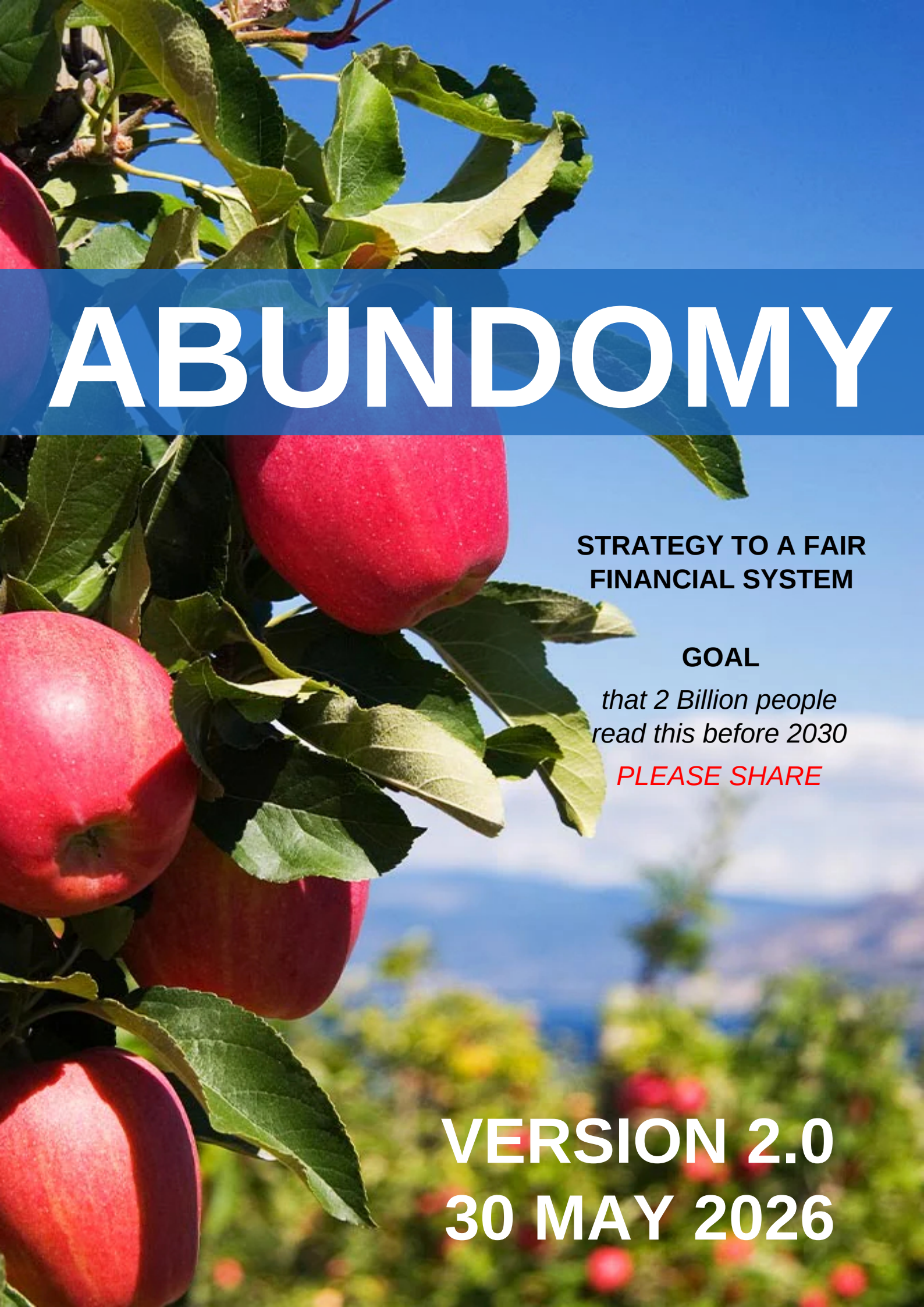




ABUNDOMY

**STRATEGY TO A FAIR
FINANCIAL SYSTEM**

GOAL

*that 2 Billion people
read this before 2030*

PLEASE SHARE

**VERSION 2.0
30 MAY 2026**

INDEX

page

A	SUMMARY	7
I	GET RID OF YOUR INDOCTRINATION	10
1	INTRODUCTION	10
1.1	Ibrahim Traoré	10
1.2	Indoctrination	13
2	THE SIZE OF THE EARTH	18
2.1	Why we don't grasp the size of the earth	18
2.2	Numbers about the size of the earth	21
2.2.1	Land surface area per person: agriculture	21
2.2.2	Land surface area per person: housing	24
2.2.3	Land volume per person: natural resources	25
2.2.4	Water surface area and volume per person	25
2.2.5	Air volume per person	25
2.2.6	Energy per person	26
2.3	What to do with these numbers	28
2.3.1	What is proof?	28
2.3.2	Abundomy as real science	30
3	SPIRITUAL WAR	33
3.1	Love for having versus love for creating	34
3.1.1	Exclusivity	34
3.1.2	Owners and Creators	36
3.2	Durability	37
3.2.1	Creating demand	37
3.2.2	Avoid products with short life	38
3.2.3	Market transparency and consumer protection	39
3.3	Technocracy and transhumanism	40
3.4	Morality	42
4	ARTIFICIAL SCARCITY	44
4.1	Money creation and insight in transactions	46
4.2	Land Ownership	47
4.3	IP-rights	49

5	UNITED NATIONS PROPAGANDA	53
5.1	Agenda 2030	53
5.1.1	The 'No poverty' propaganda	53
5.1.2	The 'No hunger' propaganda	55
5.1.3	The 'Good health and well-being' propaganda	56
5.1.4	The 'Quality education' propaganda	59
5.1.5	The 'Gender equality' propaganda	64
5.1.6	The 'Clean water and sanitation' propaganda	66
5.1.7	The 'Affordable and clean energy' propaganda	67
5.1.8	The 'Decent work and economic growth' propaganda	69
5.1.9	The 'Industry, innovation and infrastructure' propaganda	72
5.1.10	The 'Reduced inequalities' propaganda	73
5.1.11	The 'Sustainable cities and communities' propaganda	73
5.1.12	The 'Responsible consumption and production' propaganda	77
5.1.13	The 'Climate action' propaganda	78
5.1.14	The 'Life below water' propaganda	82
5.1.15	The 'Life on land' propaganda	83
5.1.16	The 'Peace, justice and strong institutions' propaganda	84
5.1.17	The 'Partnerships for the goals' propaganda	85
5.2	Scare Tactics	85
6	THE END OF DEMOCRACY	87
6.1	How to control nations	87
6.2	The road to communism and tyranny	90
6.2.1	What is communism?	92
6.3	Money destroys democracy	103
6.4	We are already in the third world war	103
6.5	Humanitarian law	105
II	DESIGN BETTER SYSTEMS	111
7	WHAT IS A BETTER SYSTEM?	111
7.1	This is not communism	111
7.2	The beauty of abundance	112
7.3	How to break the 3 monopolies?	114
7.3.1	Break the monopoly of printing money out of thin air	114
7.3.1a	The adoption of ethical money	115

7.3.1b	The return of the stolen goods	126
7.3.2	Break the monopoly of land ownership	128
7.3.3	Break the monopoly of IP-rights	135
7.4	What more can be done in the abundomy?	138
7.4.1	Finding and resolving local needs	138
7.4.2	Reorganization of the local leadership	139
7.4.3	Revitalization of the media	140
7.4.4	Revitalization of the scientific institutes	140
7.4.5	The consequences of the debt forgiveness moment	141
7.4.6	The consequences of the destruction of IP-rights	142
7.5	Ending the 'Utopias are impossible' indoctrination	146
III	PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE TRANSITION	147
8	STRATEGY	147
8.1	What many people feel	147
8.2	What doesn't work	148
8.3	The mistakes they have made	152
8.4	The strategy that has not been tried before	152
8.5	Schielding against wealth extraction	153
8.5.1	Buy local, sell global	154
8.5.2	Borrow from friends, not from banks	154
8.5.3	Barter before using money	155
8.5.4	Abolishing mortgages	155
8.5.5	Learn how to make money neutral again	155
9	A NEW LEGAL SYSTEM	156
9.1	Universal Declaration of Human Rights	156
9.2	Leadership	175
9.3	Self-sovereign identity	178
9.4	Administrative law	186
9.5	Conclusion about rules	190
10	A NEW FINANCIAL SYSTEM	192
10.1	The Abundomy Money app	192
10.1.1	Login	192
10.1.2	Sign Up	194
10.1.3	Home page	197

10.1.4	Profile	198
10.1.5	Search	202
10.1.6	Request	203
10.1.7	Pay	204
10.1.8	Transactions	206
10.1.9	Details	209
10.2	Voluntaryism	211
11	A NEW INFORMATION SYSTEM	213
11.1	IPFS	213
11.2	Artificial Intelligence	215
11.3	The abundomy search engine	218
11.3.1	Communication	218
11.3.2	Captions	219
11.3.3	Hyperlinks	219
11.3.4	Dashboard	220
12	CONCLUSION	222

A SUMMARY

In the book 'Abundomy' you will find proof that there is a tiny cabal of hidden victors. This cabal are the real winners of every war and the architects of every conspiracy against the rest of the world population. With their schemes, this group has maneuvered themselves in a position to be allowed to create all the money we are using today. We allow them to print all money out of thin air, own it, and lend it out to any person, business or government with interest. Interest that is not in circulation and makes sure that - in the end - more money must be borrowed and more money can be printed by the same scammers. In this book you will read how this group used and uses this privilege:

- To indoctrinate everyone;
- To create artificial scarcity for everyone;
- To create and finance every war in the last centuries, to kill many of us and to strengthen their control;
- To cause medical panic, to kill many of us and to strengthen their control;
- To plan and execute a dystopian future for everyone who survives their attacks.

To find the best way to escape from the conspiracies of this tiny group of hidden victors, this book has three parts:

1. Get rid of your indoctrination

([Part I](#)) The first thing that needs to be done is to help the readers to get rid of their indoctrination. It took me a lifetime of studying history and current events to learn about most of the stories we are told and to find more and more problems in all these narratives that simply did not add up. Then - from seeing the Zeitgeist series ([The Movie 2007](#), [Addendum](#), [Moving Forward](#)) in around 2011 - I started connecting the dot's for myself. After that, it still took me around 5 years to become absolutely sure of this conspiracy against all of us. Because of this absolute certainty, I shifted my attention in around 2017 to use any spare time I could find to work on solutions that can save my kids from the horrifying future this tiny group of psychopaths is preparing for us.

2. Design better systems

([Part II](#)) Once we fully understand the deceptions in our current system, we can start our transition to a new and fair society. Before we can transition, we however need to find and design the best systems we can imagine. Systems that must secure this new and fair society. A society that is beneficial for everyone (instead of being only beneficial to the tiny cabal and their puppets). Because the current financial system is the most important tool of deception of the victors, the first focus will be on breaking the monopolies the victors hold in the financial space. Basically these are two monopolies: (1) The printing of money and (2) Insight in other peoples transactions. Next to these 2 financial monopolies we also need to break (3) the monopoly on landownership and (4) the monopoly on Intellectual Property like patents. Obviously these two additional monopolies are both acquired using the deceptive financial system. To be able to break these monopolies, we however also need to improve the legal system and create information-systems to secure our freedom of speech. In Part II of this book you will find chapters on all these topics.

3. Prepare for the transition

(Part III) Once we found these systems and properly described them, we need to convince a massive amount of people to prepare for this transition, to find the right moment to say goodbye to our current system and actually walk away from it. A moment where we stop working in their jobs, where we stop using their money, where we stop using their laws, stop using their platforms, stop reading their information, stop voting in their system for politicians they control. From that moment we will only use systems that are created to protect - and are beneficial - for the people. From that moment we stop using any system that is only beneficial for this tiny cabal. Systems that are devastating for all of us. And until that moment, we don't fight the system. We don't protest, we don't threaten anybody. The only thing we do is talk with each other, help each other to create these better systems and dream about this better future. Once everyone knows what to do, it will be a widely accepted decision to step away from everything this tiny cabal lured us into. That is the moment we all should be working towards to.

In part I you read how humanity has been deceived for hundreds of years, believing that the financial system is neutral towards every human. We were made to believe that our systems follow the Universal Declaration Of Human Rights and that every human is born with equal rights. It has been proven now, that this has been a lie: Some people are not equal and are allowed to create money out of thin air, own it, and use organizations like the UN, IMF and Worldbank to lend it out to countries, forcing these countries to pledge and lose their tax-income and natural resources.

One of the most ingenious deceptions is that we are made to believe that we are running out of natural resources and that we must hand over our freedom to our governments. Governments that unknowingly are financed by the tiny cabal and unknowingly only implement agenda's that favor this tiny cabal of victors. In this book you will find proof that the world is much bigger than many of us understand and that the population could easily grow tenfold without any meaningful impact on the wellbeing of any living creatures. The idea of scarcity and handing over your freedom to governments, only exists because the cabal needs it, to stay in power. They need you to believe their lies very badly.

They need your ignorance, because their fraudulent financial system is collapsing. The real owners of our current system are now trying to replace it by a new system, that can be best described as 'Communism 2.0'. A totalitarian system enhanced with full digital surveillance, using Digital ID's and digital conditional food-stamps using CBDC's and AI. A dystopian system where the hidden owners keep their absolute wealth that was accumulated using centuries of fear-mongering, division, indoctrination, war, corruption and medical tyranny. In part I we will pinpoint the most important lies they are telling you, in the deceptive agenda's they are pushing.

In part II you will learn that - as deception is at the core of our current financial system - humanity is entitled to not only replace the unfair system with a proper fair financial system, but also to include a full debt forgiveness program. This means that any mortgage, car-loan, credit card debt and any other existing debt to financial institutions or governments will be forgiven. This full debt forgiveness program will allow people to take full possession of their houses, vehicles, companies, land and anything else people deem to be theirs.

Instead of the current artificial scarcity, the new alternative society is rooted in the abundance of natural resources and human creativity, that our world has to offer.

The alternative system - that is named 'Abundomy' - is based on 5 principles:

- **Transparency:**
Free access to all knowledge, science, and information;
- **Ethical money:**
A neutral monetary system that supports cooperation instead of exploitation;
- **Debt cancellation:**
A fresh start for citizens and communities;
- **Local ownership:**
Communities manage their own land, production, and services;
- **Human rights:**
An improved legal system that secures human right and prevents monopolies.

Essential for the new money is that every human participates equally in the creation of money, that a demurrage system is included to make the money supply constant per human to prevent any inflation or deflation and that all transactions are transparent to every participant, to prevent financial system corruption.

In part III you will learn about the transition. Instead of fighting governments and financial institutions, the book suggests a complete non-violent transition. The proposed strategy is to use several years to make the largest part of the world population understand that we have been deceived and have our God given rights to abandon our enslavement by adopting a fair new system. Anything that was fraudulently extracted from the people, will be used to compensate for the damages. The details of this transition and of this new alternative society, will be further prepared in the years leading up to the actual transition. These years will also be used to delay further wealth extraction (using barter, local markets and cooperative financing) and to refuse any cooperation that has to do with the installation of communism 2.0.

Conclusion

Abundomy aims to create a fair, transparent and abundant society, by offering citizens practical tools to become informed, independent, resilient and prepared to actually transition to a fair new society. A society where no humans need to work to survive, but only work to make themselves, their families and communities enjoy the full beauty and abundance the world has to offer.

I GET RID OF YOUR INDOCTRINATION

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Ibrahim Traoré

President Ibrahim Traoré of Burkina Faso delivered a speech on May 19th, 2025. The Sri Lanka Guardian summarized his 30 minute speech adequately:

President Ibrahim Traoré of Burkina Faso recently delivered a speech that has resonated deeply not only across Africa but around the world. Addressing the International Monetary Fund (IMF) with a directness seldom heard from African Leaders. Traoré shattered diplomatic conventions to speak from the perspective of a soldier and a citizen deeply rooted in his nation's struggles. He reminded the global audience that 'there is a moment in the life of a nation when silence is betrayal, when continued obedience is suicide, and when shaking the hands that strike you is no longer diplomacy but surrender.'

His speech was not the polished, rehearsed statement of a career diplomat, but a passionate call for dignity and justice, a call for Africa to no longer be a subject of economic experimentation. 'I do not speak with polished career diplomats. I bring no credentials from multinational boardrooms. I was neither trained in Washington, nor schooled in Geneva,' he declared, positioning himself firmly alongside his people rather than foreign technocrats.

At the heart of his message was a fierce condemnation of the IMF, an institution that for decades has prescribed economic 'treatment' to indebted African nations. Yet Traoré described this so-called 'medicine' as deadly. 'What we have learned, what we have suffered, is that your medicine often kills the patient.' His words expose the painful reality that many African countries face: they receive loans dressed up as benevolent aid, only to be shackled by terms and contracts that strangle their economies. 'Your debts arrive with smiles, but they are thrown in contracts.'

The IMF's promises of stabilization and reform, Traoré argued, are in fact instruments of strangulation and obedience. He said, 'You speak of stabilization, but bring strangulation. You speak of reform, but what you really mean is obedience to models built in foreign laboratories, never tried on African soil.' The bluntness of this indictment cuts to the core of the post-colonial economic relationship: one where African nations are expected to follow preordained economic blueprints that ignore their unique contexts and needs.

Burkina Faso, Traoré insisted, is no laboratory for such experiments. 'We are not your laboratory. We are not your experiments. We are not the pawns in your economic game. Burkina Faso and all Africa are awakening. And when we awaken, we do not ask permission to breathe.' These words signal a powerful break with the past: no longer will African nations meekly accept externally imposed policies that degrade their sovereignty and well-being.

In a plea that was both forceful and dignified, Traoré made clear that Burkina Faso was not seeking charity or debt relief from the IMF. Instead, he issued a direct challenge. 'I do not come to ask for cancellation, I do not come to ask for relief. I come to tell you what no African leader has dared say loudly enough.' He went on to decry economic policies that reduce African people to 'sinners,' while 'our gold laughs in the mountains of the West.' This vivid metaphor encapsulates the bitter paradox of resource-rich countries crippled by poverty and austerity.

The president criticized the conditions that the IMF imposes, which he said 'drain our public services, trap our farmers, and force our youth into exile.' He declared, 'We no longer accept being told that good governance means sending our national wealth to foreign firms with smiles.' This rejection of conditionalities that harm the public good is a call for a new kind of partnership—one founded on equality rather than submission.

One of the most powerful critiques in Traoré's address was his characterization of debt as 'modern slavery.' He said plainly, 'Let me say it without euphemism, without the lies of diplomacy, the kind you offer Africa is not a tool of development. It is a bridge. It is modern slavery dressed in suits and tickets.' Using terms such as 'structural adjustment,' 'structural punishment,' and 'financial discipline,' he recast IMF policies as 'generational despair.'

Traoré also posed a question that strikes at the heart of global economic injustice: 'How can a nation - rich in gold, uranium, cobalt, and fertile land - be poor? How can a continent that feeds the world's industries not feed its own children?' The answers offered by external powers—mismanagement, corruption, incompetence—were dismissed as incomplete and self-serving. He asserted, 'Yes, Africa has its wounds. But many of those wounds were inflicted by the same hands that now offer us flags blown with interest.'

His speech brought these issues down to the streets, into everyday life. He painted a vivid picture: 'It looks like children studying by the light of a lamp because the national power grid was privatized and sold to foreign investors whose prices our people cannot afford. It looks like hospitals with broken equipment, no antibiotics, and mothers dying in childbirth because your conditions demanded that we qualify public spending for your health.' Millions of students graduate with diplomas but face 'no future. Jobs are lost, sectors collapsed or sold off under your liberalization policies. And worst of all, dignity is broken.'

Traoré's indictment was not limited to policy; it was a moral and ethical challenge to the IMF. He spoke of receiving '500 million dollars and paying back 2 billion dollars over decades through restructuring fees and interest.' He criticized 'currency controls and types of privatization that steal our national affairs.' Asked for justification, he argued that 'contracts were signed voluntarily', but questioned, 'Is it consensus when the patient is boiling and you are the only one with medicine and a price tag?'

He concluded: 'This was not choice but economic coercion. This is not development. This is domination. This is not globalization. This is neocolonialism in financial clothes.'

Despite the severity of these accusations, Traoré's speech was also a declaration of awakening. 'We, the new generation of African leadership, are no longer blind. We are no longer grateful for scraps from a table built by our work.'

He rejected policies 'that steal our economies in the name of efficiency,' and refused to 'trade our sovereignty for funds that disappear in the hands of consultants, only to return to our children and youth as something else.'

His message to the IMF was clear and calm but resolute: 'We will be sovereign, even if it means rejecting your taxes. Even if it means fragile growth, but growth that is ours. Even if it means pain for now, but freedom in the long term.' This is a vision of self-determination that refuses to be compromised by external pressure.

Traoré further called out the wider global economic system, noting that the IMF is only one part of a broader architecture designed to maintain Africa's subordination. 'The problem is not only the IMF. It is the whole architecture, the rules of trade, finance, credit and global power designed to keep Africa second best.'

He spoke about the absurdity of a continent with '60% of the world's arable land' still importing food. He pointed to the contradiction of 'sitting on diamonds, gold, oil and lithium' yet needing foreign aid. 'Because the game was never fair,' he said.

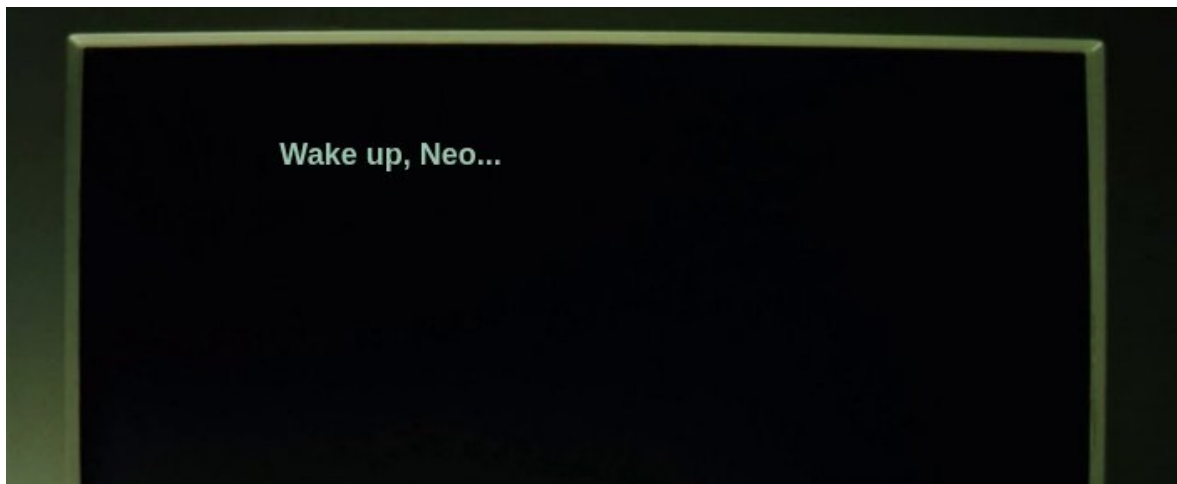
Africa's role, he explained, has been limited to being 'exporters of raw materials, not creators of industry.' The system assigns 'roles in the global economy as actors in a tragic play.' Attempts to break free invite penalties: 'Credit agencies break our rates. Multinational lobbies threaten sanctions. Tech giants push investments and their media calls us unstable.'

Yet, Traoré highlighted the hypocrisy of a world that blames Africa for instability, while offering no real support. 'What is more unstable than a world where a continent of 1.4 billion people contributes least to climate change but suffers most?' he asked.

He reaffirmed with a plea for justice, not charity: 'Africa is not asking for pity. We demand justice, not charity, not equal advantages.' He invoked the legacy of great African leaders, saying, 'We did not come this far just to survive. We came to triumph, and we will wait no longer for permission to do so.'



What has happened to Burkina Faso, has not only happened to every African country. It also happened to every western country including the United States. And it doesn't only happens to countries. It happens to every company and to every individual person. Debt is a tool that is used by people we are not allowed to know. The only thing that you know is that politicians and financial institutes are not working for the people. You know that because you are working like a slave in societies where everything is becoming unaffordable. You feel like you are trapped and you know that there is something wrong. You only don't know what it is exactly.



Like Ibrahim Traoré sees that his country has an abundance of natural resources, he can see that the resources are still being stolen. He thinks (or pretends to think) that the wealth is stolen by foreign companies that benefit the common people of those countries. But that is just a trick. The companies are not owned by the regular people anywhere. No regular American, European or Chinese person is benefiting from the theft of African natural resources. The real wealth is even not going to the richest 1%.

In reality, all the wealth goes to the real victors of every major war in the last thousands of years. Victors that are allowed to print money out of thin air and use it to establish companies that are allowed to extract the natural resources for free. Companies are all owned by the victors. Victors that remain hidden and laugh at us for centuries, as they have deceived us all, again and again...

1.2 Indoctrination

In the country I was born (the Netherlands) we celebrate the birthday of Sinterklaas . It is a tradition that goes back hundreds of years where we pay respect to Saint Nicholas, patron saint of children who actually lived in Greece in the years 270 to 343. Dutch settlers took the tradition to 17th-century New Amsterdam (present-day New York City). The 1823 American poem 'A Visit from St. Nicholas', written by an anonymous author, recounts Saint Nicholas arriving at the author's home on Christmas Eve in a sleigh pulled by flying reindeer. The poem laid the foundation for modern depictions of Santa Claus, strengthening the association between Santa Claus and Christmas. Over time, this connection has been maintained and reinforced through song, radio, television, children's books, family Christmas traditions, films and advertising.

In 1931 Coca-Cola started advertising Santa Claus. With it, Santa Claus evolved to a secularized, cultural icon of generosity and gift-giving. This transformation involved stripping his saintly status to create a unifying symbol for a diverse society, merging with Germanic and folk traditions like Father Christmas to become the modern, secular figure associated with children and presents, rather than religious tradition. It made Christmas turn into a consumerism fest, which is exemplary for the wrong turn our society took and what this book is all about. It is however not the point I want to make first.



An important feature of 'Sinterklaas' is that - as a kid - you are indoctrinated from birth that Sinterklaas is real. As a kid you love him - as he brings you presents each year, just before he leaves back for Spain on his birthday on December 6th. As a kid you are however also taught to fear him. Parents tell their children that 'Sinterklaas' and his many helpers – called 'Zwarte Pieten' ('Black Pete's') will put naughty kids in a big ragged bag and take them to Spain where they will be punished with a raw coconut broom stick. It gives parents a handy boogeyman to put some fear in the kids, to keep them in line during the rest of the year.

Once a kid is around 7 years, he starts to figure out that the immortality of 'Sinterklaas' is not natural and that his task and wealth to buy and distribute all these presents, crosses the borders of realistically achievable tasks. Once a kid starts to wake up, parents need to find the right time to tell the truth, before the kid hears it from one of its friends.

Parents usually fear the moment when they are forced to pierce the 'Sinterklaas' bubble, because it often causes trauma. When the child understands that his parents have been pathetic liars - who do not even hesitate to use a fear tactic with a bogeyman to their advantage - this can cause real parenting problems.

As a kid you usually get over the trauma quite fast, especially when you realize that the boogeyman is gone while the presents return the next year. Nevertheless, a little emotional scar remains. How could you be so naive to believe such a far-fetched story. It is also your first contact with a form of 'Mass Formation Psychosis' where you see almost everyone else thinking and telling that the same false stories are true.

On a much larger scale, the same thing is happening with the concept of our economy and government. As you get older, you hear a lot of stories about it. Again, stories from your parents, your family, your parents' friends, your teachers, and many others. You also hear it from newspapers, government officials, experts, bankers, literature, documentaries, movies, and many other sources. Stories about how society and the economy would work. Stories about why you should do your job, how you should behave, and how you should succeed.



History

There is one important truth: 'History is written by the victors.'. Now imagine that you won many important wars. Wars that allowed you to conquer the world. To create an empire that spanned across the Seven Seas. That provided you wealth beyond any imagination. What would be your biggest concern in that situation?

Your concern would be how to maintain that position. And to maintain that position, you can also spend billions of dollars on whatever you want.

I don't know about you, but if I were sociopathic enough to spend my enormous wealth building weapons - like aircraft carriers - and would always use violence to steal the livelihoods of millions or even billions of people, then I would also hire the best strategists out

there and I would bribe anyone who could be bribed. I would also like to be the only one who knows the true history of my triumphal quest and would like to be the only one to master the real social science. I would like to have full control over the stories of history and science that go back many centuries and many generations.

If I was such a person and I would achieve that position, I would do anything to learn how to keep my position and how to create systems to weaken the potential enemy. An enemy which is basically almost everyone else on the planet. Currently it is obvious to me that we are living in exactly such a system.

You – and basically the entirety of humanity - are the enemy of the victors. There is no doubt in my mind that the victors are in power for many centuries now, and that they are stronger than ever before. They actually seem to be so strong now, that they are not afraid to let their plans come out of the shadows. We see indications everywhere that the victors are putting everything in position to put us into a totalitarian, communistic, surveillance state.

'Do you have hard evidence to prove all this?' you might ask. My answer is simply 'no'. If you imagine a world that is controlled by the wealthiest and smartest sociopaths imaginable, it seems simple logic that – in that case – there is no possibility to prove who they exactly are. It is simple logic that the real victors have put everything in place to remain perfectly hidden.

The victors are not the royalty, billionaires, politicians or dictators we know – in my view. Those high profile people are just brought to the foreground to make us believe that their wealth, incompetence and greed causes our suffering. None of these people however looks happy, and they for sure don't look very smart. So, do they know more than we? Probably a little bit. But do they know exactly who the victors are? Probably not!

To me it seems highly unlikely that the identity of the real victors will ever be revealed to us. However, knowing who they are is not really important. What's much more important is that once you start to see that our lives are surrounded by so many lies, you'll feel the same betrayal as when your parents told you that 'Sinterklaas' wasn't real. It will move you to question almost everything you've been told, as you should! It's crucial that you question everything you've ever learned, especially everything about economics, democracy and history.

Once you begin to see all these lies, it also becomes clear that it is highly unlikely that a savior will arise. No one who fundamentally changes the system will emerge from the system itself. It is also clear that there is no way to fight this invisible adversary. There's no conceivable weapon that can be used to destroy a target whose whereabouts we don't know. If we were to fight one of our current leaders, we are actually always fighting one of our own, because clearly our current leaders are not the real victors. Fighting is therefor not the answer.



'The greatest form of resistance to power is not confrontation, but refusal. Power thrives on submission, on the expectation that we will comply. The most effective way to deny it is not by fighting it head-on, but by withdrawing what it craves: Our consent, our participation, our obedience. When we stop feeding the system, it loses its grip. Power is only as strong as the consent it receives; deny it, and it withers.'

2 THE SIZE OF THE EARTH

During my many world journeys, I flew over all the continents. When you look out the window of an airplane, you see how insignificant the impact of humans on the world really is. Mega-cities like Lagos are small compared to the surrounding land and oceans. Pretending that humans are destroying the planet is ridiculous from an airplane window. It is therefore not at all surprising that none of the idiotic predictions about the end of the world have come true. There's no rising oceans, there's no new ice age - or no, wait - it's not an ice age now, but a boiling climate. That people continue to believe in this nonsense is the only thing you should be worried about. There was never acid rain, there was no hole in the ozone layer that would kill everyone in 10 years from skin cancer. We are consuming more oil than ever before when the oil wells should have been empty years ago. Just look out the window of a plane. You know right away it's all foolishness to scare and manipulate you. The Earth is just way, way too big.

Yet there are large cities and an impressive amount of infrastructure. And of course, as a real estate professional, I've heard a lot of stories about how funds own all this real estate. But you can also see figures on how many people, companies and entire governments are heavily in debt. How is it possible, then, that there is so much to possess on the one hand and so much debt on the other side? You can calculate that only a small fraction of all real estate is owned by the people of society as we know it. There must be entities we don't know, that own most of the real estate and infrastructure. These are questions that have puzzled me for a long time. To get a sense of what this is actually like, I've done several calculations on this issue in the past. These calculations were very helpful in understanding reality. That's why I'm starting this book by talking about the size of the earth. Once you have a good perspective on the size of the earth, you can put aside many of the frightening stories they're trying to tell you. It also helps you to "wake up" to many of the lies being told. Moreover, figures about the size of the earth also provide a good basis for the theory of the Abundomie described in part II of the book.

2.1 Why we don't grasp the size of the earth

When I got my first economy lesson in high-school, I expected that we would start with context. Context like: How many people are there in the world? How much available farmland do we have? How much money is there in the world? Who decides when to create more money or reduce the money supply? What is the total value of the available real estate. But instead of getting context, we started with price elasticity curves and GDP numbers. Without context, it made little sense.

The biggest lie we've been told is that our resources are finite, that many resources are close to being exhausted, and that our consumption is destroying the planet. Before I go into detail about these claims, we need to understand why it's so important for the winners to make people believe that humans are responsible for the so-called destruction of the planet's ecosystems.

A. To create arguments for one global government

The victors - a small group that has won all the wars of past centuries - have controlled politics for centuries by funding carefully selected politicians. When you're able to print money out of thin air, and you have a sophisticated system to control all governments, you're also able to retain that money-printing privilege. As soon as you possess everything there is to possess, there will come a time when people will see that their politicians are not realizing anything that benefits the citizens. In order to make people believe that politicians have good

reasons for keeping people poor, it is very important to keep people in fear of life-threatening situations. Situations that are more important than the individual suffering of people. So the winners create 'reasons' that not only explain why politicians have no choice but to spend tax money on things that don't help individual citizens, but also to enable politicians to put the blame on the citizens themselves. That is why citizens are portrayed as selfish, illiterate, unreliable individuals who would destroy society if they were not heavily corrected by their governments.

We all know which global threats are repeated over and over again by the media that the victors control: Climate change, (nuclear) war, pandemics, terrorism by extreme-right religious fanatics, migration, cyber-attacks, artificial intelligence (AI), power-grid issues, racism and non-inclusivity, misinformation and organized crime like human trafficking, child exploitation and drugs and weapon trade. The solution to these problems is always higher taxes, more government, more surveillance, more police, bigger armies with more weapons and less money and less freedom for the civilians. Now if you - as a civilian - protest against your government agenda, you will be called a misinformed right wing racist and potential terrorist conspiracy theorist, and will be beaten up by the police if they have the chance.

B. To make civilians accept limited access to resources

It is very important that you - as a civilian - think that resources are scarce, because you consume too much and that it is crucial - to save the planet - that you accept even more scarcity in your life. If you want to own a car, a house or even kids, you need to believe that you are selfish and a threat to the environment. You are however not allowed to be aware why you are forced to accept scarcity. It is because - when the victors own everything - they finally will be able to install a perfect form of communism.

C. The victors want to move you from the rural areas to the cities

In cities, civilians are much easier to control by using two methods:

- **Food and beverages:**

The victors want to control the food- and drinking water supply. People that don't grow their own food, can easily be forced to use any (new) financial system - like the Central Bank Digital Currency (CBDC). It is the oldest trick in the book to make people fully depending on governments and bankers.;

- **15 Minute cities:**

When you are pushed to be living in a 15 minute city – where you are not allowed to travel more than 15 minutes from your house – the government can easily monitor your movements, so you will never pose a threat to the government and those in power behind it.;

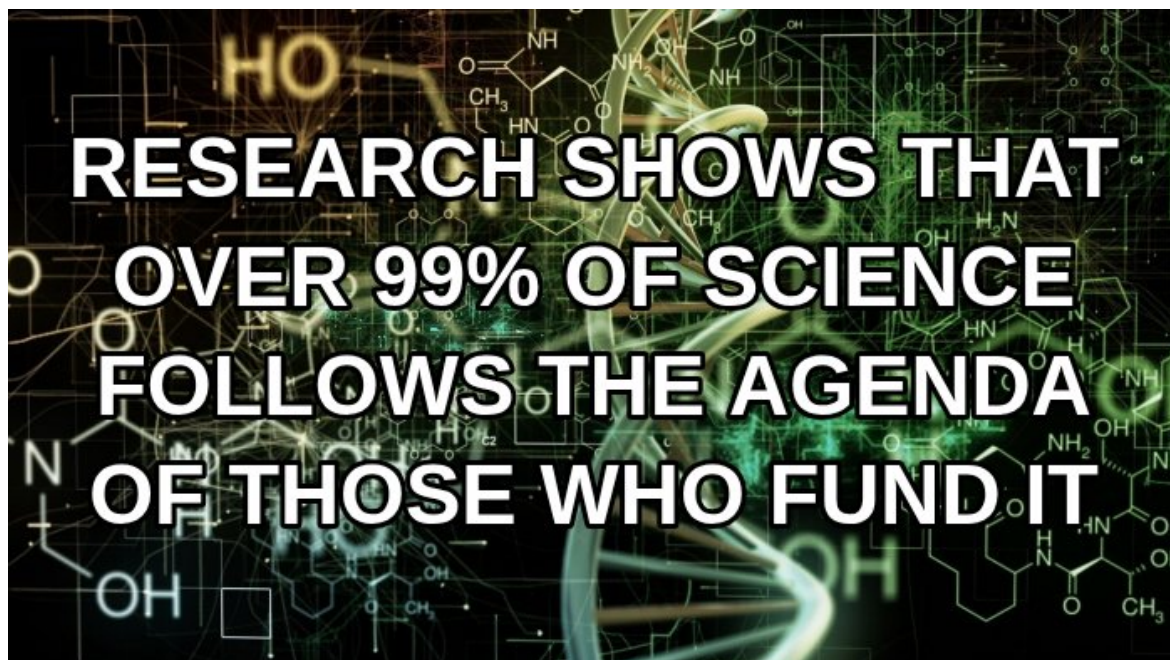
D. The victors want to keep nature exclusive for themselves

When you own everything, you don't want to be bothered by other people when you go hunting or fishing in nature. While the majority of people will only be able to see nature on their screens, the victors can use their helicopters or yachts to enjoy any remote natural beautiful place. Some people are just a bit more equal than others.

E. Living in your own garbage

It is very obvious why the victors want you to believe that you are the reason that the planet will destroy humanity. Because most people live in crowded cities where nature is being destroyed and garbage piles up and spoils any park or canal, people see the devastation of remaining natural elements in and around their cities. This makes them actually believe the narrative about people destroying the planet. Next to that, the media will constantly focus on

any environmental disaster they can find. Every day you will be reminded of facts where people destroy nature and harm wildlife. Especially kids are told to tell their parents to stop their horrific nature destructing habits and start protecting nature, and give the kids any chance of a proper future. The indoctrination on this point is absolutely massive. Obviously they will tell you that the science is settled about 'Climate Change'.



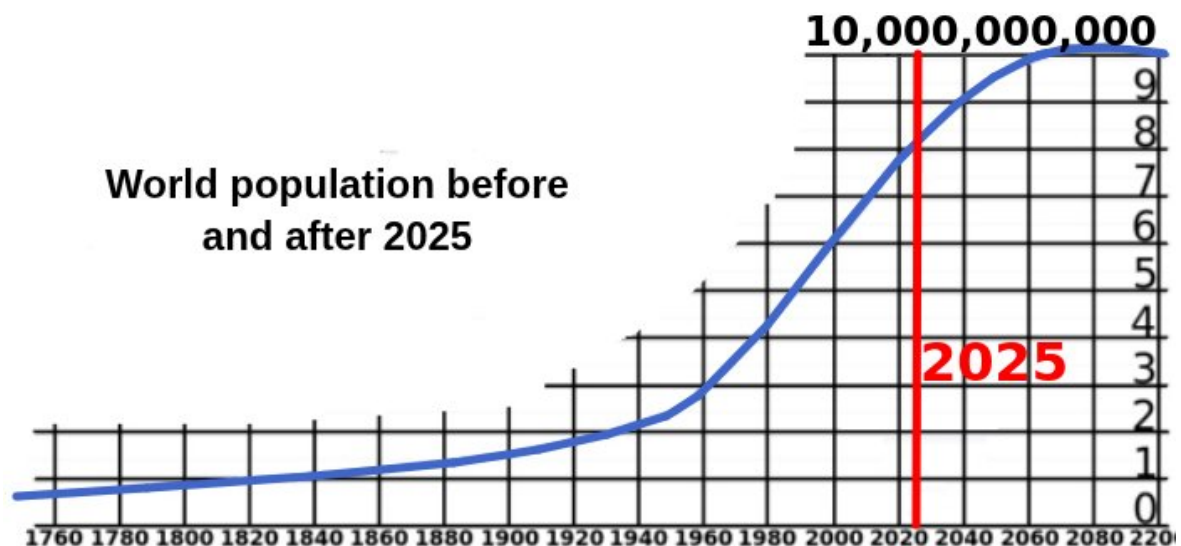
The problem most people have, is that it is very difficult to see how big the earth is, how scarcely it is populated and how vast the resources are that we can use. Next to that, it is also clear that in a world – where access to vital resources (food, water, housing, clothing, healthcare and information) is scarce – people have no choice than to focus on obtaining those primal necessities first, before spending time on cleaning their environment. It is also no coincidence that there always seems to be a shortage of funding for waste collection systems and proper sewage systems. When we are confronted with filth every day, it makes us believe that the entire world is covered with garbage and that it is a 'normal feature' of humans to leave a mess behind. When you have no sense about the size of the world, and are confronted with massive propaganda about how 'bad' people are, it is understandable that people actually believe this.

To make people understand – that their influence on nature and climate borders to complete insignificance – the first thing we need to teach people, is the unbelievable massive size of the earth. Only once you understand the size, you will see the endless abundance of natural resources. Resources that can elevate all people out of their poverty and enable them to use their time and resources to - for example - clean up their direct environment.

Before we go into the size of the earth, there is this disclaimer: Obviously very rare animals exist that humans can locate and hunt down. Think about rhinos, tigers, gorillas, whales, orangutans, condors and many others. There are also many precious wildlife areas with rain-forest or vast original and important Eco-systems that are being damaged. There should be no doubt to put an extreme amount of effort to protect those animals and these habitats. But even when we do so, the amount of remaining natural resources is so vast, that the number of humans could increase with a factor 10 without significant impact. Especially when we use the abundance of resources to clean up our own mess and start working on real scientific sustainability.

2.2 Numbers about the size of the earth

If we can believe the United Nations and the [World-O-Meter](#), then the world population at the end of 2025, should be around 8,243,000,000 people and is growing with about 0.85% per year with an estimated peak of about 10,3 billion people in 2080. There are quite some reasons to question these numbers because the victors use these fast growing population numbers, to create fear to make people to accept their agendas, so the victors can keep their power. When we however just assume their numbers are a close representation of the truth, the following observations can still be made:

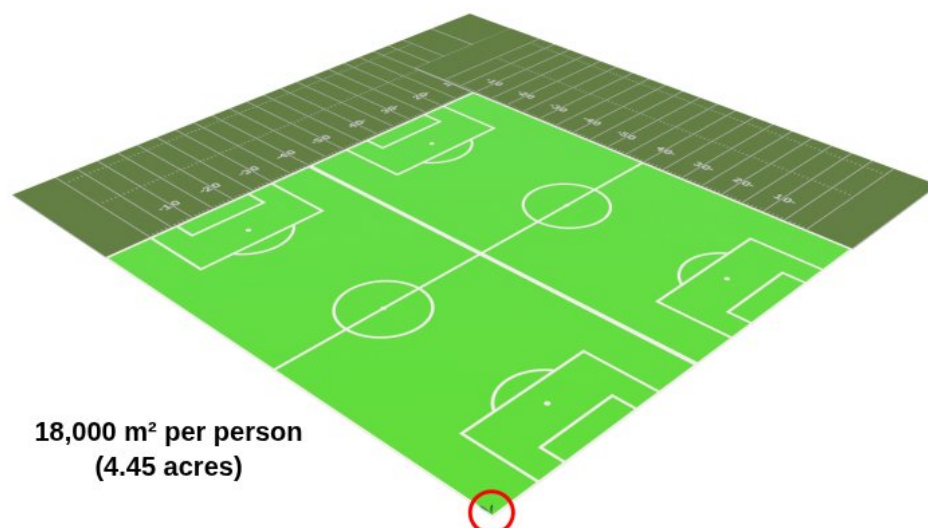


2.2.1 Land surface area per person: Agriculture

The earth consists of 149 million km² landmass.

$149,000,000,000,000 \text{ m}^2 / 8,240,000,000 \text{ persons} \approx 18,000 \text{ m}^2 \text{ per person (4.45 acres)}$.

$\sqrt{18,000} \approx 134\text{m}^1$ So each living person represents a square piece of land of $134 \times 134 \text{ m}^1$. If you know that a football field (or an American football pitch) is a little over 5,000 m² (4.45 acres), then you see that per person there is about three and a half football fields of land available.



When you assume people living in families of 5 people, every family could have a farm of 90,000 m² (which is 9 Ha or 22.2 Acres per family). 9Ha is a piece of land of 1 km long and 90 meters wide. This family of 5 people could use the proceeds of the land only for themselves. In British Imperial measures this family would have piece of land of 1 mile long and about 61.2 yards wide.

Not all land is suited to be farmed

Using the definitions of mountains, mountains cover 24% of the Earth's land mass. About 56.5 million km² consists of deserts of which about 10 million km² is covered with ice. When we assume that 24% of all deserts are also mountains, then we have (149x24%) 35.8 million km² of mountains plus (56.5x76%=) 42.9 million km² of deserts. This means that 70.3 million km² remains, which is about 47% of the landmass. You might assume that about 50% of the land that the earth has to offer is habitable and usable for farming.

One loaf of bread per day per family of five

According to Google AI, approximately 10 to 15 feet² (0.9 to 1.4 m²) of farmland is needed to produce the wheat for one standard loaf of bread. To grow enough wheat for a loaf of bread every day for a year, you would need roughly 3,650 to 5,475 feet² (or about 0.08 to 0.13 acres), which is 325 m² to 525 m². Assuming 450 m² to provide one loaf of bread every day, the family of five would need to use 450/90,000 = 0.5% of their land for bread.

One chicken (2 kg) per day per family of five

If the family of 5 would eat one chicken per day, AI calculates that family would need 1,375 m² (0.34 acre) to grow the food for the chickens and 2,950 m² (0.73 acre) to house the chickens and processing machines. In total 4,325 m² (1.07 acres) or 4,325/90,000 = 4.8% of the available land is needed to provide the family 1 chicken per day.

Two kg of pork per day per family of five

According to AI: To produce 730 kg of pork meat per year, an estimated 0.25 to 1 acre (1,000 to 4,000 m²) of farmland is needed, with the specific amount depending on the farming method. This land is primarily (about 50%) used to grow feed for the pigs. When we assume a total of land use of about 4,000 m² (1 acre), this is 4,000/90,000 = 4.5% of the available land.

How much farmland is needed to properly feed one person every day

According to AI: The amount of farmland needed to feed one person every day varies dramatically, ranging from less than a quarter of an acre (1,000 m²) for a vegetarian diet, to over 4 acres (16,000 m²) for a meat-heavy diet. The specific amount depends on several factors:

- **Diet:**
A plant-based diet requires significantly less land than a diet high in meat and dairy, because land is inefficiently used when growing crops to feed livestock;
- **Location and climate:**
Arable land varies greatly in productivity. An area with fertile soil, ample rainfall, and a longer growing season will produce more food with less space;
- **Farming methods:**
Highly intensive, mechanized farming can produce more food per acre, but often relies on chemical inputs that can harm the environment. Bio-intensive and organic methods can also produce high yields on small plots with expert management;

- **Food waste:**

The amount of food produced for a person is always greater than the amount actually consumed, due to waste.

Land requirement by diet type

Vegetarian diet

A person eating a largely vegetarian diet of grains, vegetables, and fruits could potentially be fed from a small plot of land:

- **High-efficiency farming:**

With modern, intensive farming, estimates suggest a vegetarian diet can be supported with as little as 200 m² to 1,000 m² (0.05 to 0.25 acres) land per person;

- **Intensive bio-farming:**

The Grow Bio-intensive method, with careful management, claims to be able to grow a vegan diet on just 370 m² land (4,000 feet² or about 0.09 acres).

Average american diet

The standard diet in many developed countries, which includes a significant amount of meat and dairy, requires more land.

- **Estimates:**

A typical American diet requires an estimated 4,000 m² to 8,000 m² (1 to 2 acres) land per person;

- **Key factor:**

The largest demand on land comes from livestock, especially ruminants like cows, because much more land is needed to produce animal feed than to grow crops for direct human consumption.

Self-sufficient, mixed diet

The amount of land needed to be fully self-sufficient while maintaining a balanced diet is even higher, accounting for factors like crop rotation and growing food for animals.

- **Historical context:**

In Elizabethan England, 16,000 m² (4 acres) per household was considered the minimum land required for sustenance farming;

- **Modern estimate:**

For someone to produce all their own food, including meat and dairy, and have a margin for crop failure, an estimate of 20,000 m² to 24,000 m² (5 to 6 acres) per family is more realistic;

- **India:**

To sustain the average diet in India, approximately 1,000 m² (about 0.25 acres) of farmland per person is needed;

- **China:**

On average, a person consuming the Chinese diet requires approximately 1,200 m² to 2,400 m² (0.3 to 0.6 acres) of farmland, including imported agricultural goods. The land footprint for the Chinese diet is significantly influenced by shifting consumption patterns, such as increased meat and dairy intake, particularly among urban residents.

Conclusion: Needed farmland per family of five

Depending on our diets, the necessary use of farmland per person can vary quite a bit. Farmland of 20,000 m² (5 acres) is often considered a 'sweet spot' for many aspiring western homesteaders. For homesteaders 20,000 m² (5 acres) provides enough space for a larger garden, a modest orchard, and a small assortment of livestock like goats, sheep, and pigs. It is a manageable size for a single family without requiring a lot of large-scale equipment. This is in case every family would start farming on their own, and in case we discard fishing and we are all on quite meat intensive diets.

When we look at numbers of China and India, the necessary farmland is quite a bit less: Let say between 5,000 m² and 12,000 m² per family of five. With efficient farming and proper diets, it should be easily possible to globally use not more than 10,000 m² (2.5 acres) as an average per family of 5, meaning that people currently only need to use 11.1% of the available land ($10,000/90,000 = 11.1\%$). If we can believe the population numbers obviously. And if the population would reach it's peak in 2080, where we reach 10,3 billion people and where every person has about 14,500 m² of land available ($149,000,000,000,000 \text{ m}^2 / 10,300,000,000$), we would still only use 13.8% of the available land ($10,000 / 72,500 = 13,8\%$).

It is very important that we stop promoting a monotone consumption society, and do the opposite by starting to cherish and promote the enormous variety in traditional (food) cultures. As we can see is that non-western diets are much less land consuming, meaning that spreading the variety and know-how of those cultures as a benefit for society, will not only increase the 'abundance' of choices, but will also help to increase the sustainability of the food production.

2.2.2 Land surface area per person: housing

If you would build a city that contains only 4 story apartments in blocks of 48 2-Bedroom units, you could house about 190 people on 4,000 m² (one acre) of land. If you would extrapolate that to the entire world population, you would need a city of the size of:

$(8,243,000,000 / 190) \times 4,000 \text{ m}^2 = 175,000 \text{ km}^2$ (67,500 miles²). The size of Germany is 357,000 km² (137,847 miles²). This means you could properly house the entire world population in a city that is half of the size of Germany or is less that 19% of the size of Nigeria. This means that if you would house everyone in cities with 4 story apartments, you would need:

$175,000 \text{ km}^2 / 149,000,000 \text{ km}^2 = 0,11\%$ of the available landmass.

The 2 billion apartments you would have to build, would cost about US\$ 15,000 each, which means that with 30 trillion dollar, you should be able to house the entire world population in proper apartments. To compare: Some sources indicate that the overall costs of the Afghan War were as high as US\$ 14 Trillion. Enough to house half of the world population, without a mortgage or having to pay rent! Only that fact gives a clear indication that scarcity is artificial and that scarcity has been the preferred choice of the victors all along. Anything less than an 'Abundomy' should therefore be unacceptable.



2.2.3 Land volume per person: natural resources

The volume of the earth is 1,083,210,000,000 km³. $1,083,210,000,000 \text{ km}^3 / 8,243,000,000 \text{ persons} = 131 \text{ km}^3 \text{ per person}$ (31.4 mile³). If everyone was able to excavate 500 m³ under the soil, every person would still have 9 million m³ (11.8 million yard³) of natural resources that are undiscovered.

2.2.4 Water surface area and volume per person

The average depth of oceans is about 3.7 km¹ (2.3 miles). The global sea surface covers approximately 361 million km² (139 million miles²). This is 43,800 m² (52,400 yard²) of ocean surface per person. $361 \text{ million km}^2 \times 3.7 \text{ km}^1 = 1,336 \text{ million km}^3$. $1,336 \text{ million km}^3 / 8,243,000,000 \text{ persons} = 0.162 \text{ km}^3 \text{ ocean water per person}$. This perhaps doesn't sound much at a first glance, but 0.162 km³ equals to 162 million m³ per person, or 212 million yards³ or 42,8 billion US gallons ocean water per person.

2.2.5 Air volume per person

The average height of the troposphere is about 13 km¹. The total surface area of Earth is approximately 510.1 million km², or 197 million miles². $510.1 \text{ million km}^2 \times 13 \text{ km}^1 = 6.5 \text{ billion km}^3$ or 1.56 billion miles³. Divided by 8,2 billion humans makes 0.79 km³ (0.19 miles³) of air per person. This is 790 million m³ (1,03 billion yard³ or 208 billion US gallons) of air per person.

2.2.6 Energy per person

Coal

Worldometer estimates that 4,232 billion feet³ of coal is used per year worldwide. This is 513 feet³ per person per year which is $513 \times 28.3 \text{ liter} = 14.5 \text{ m}^3$. This is a cube of $3.8 \times 3.8 \times 1.0 \text{ m}^3$. Per day this is $14.5 \text{ m}^3 / 365.25 \text{ days} = 0.04 \text{ m}^3$. This is a cube of: $0.34 \times 0.34 \times 0.34 \text{ m}^3$. (1.41 feet³) per person per day.

About 40% of coal is used to produce electricity that is used for houses and industries. On average, a ton of coal produces 21 to 22 gigajoules of energy. The specific weight of coal is about 1,300 kg / m³. This means that 0.04 m^3 of coal produces $0.04 \text{ m}^3 \times 1,300 \text{ kg/m}^3 \times 22,000,000,000 \text{ joules} = 1,140,000,000 \text{ joules}$ per person per day.

Oil

According to Ycharts the global oil consumption is 88.48M bbl/d for 2020. 1 m³ oil per day equals 6.29 barrels oil per day (bbl/d). So $88,480,000 \text{ barrels oil per day} \times 365,25 \text{ days} / 6.26 \text{ barrels oil per m}^3 = 5,160,000,000 \text{ m}^3$ per year. Which is 14,134,000,000 liters per day or is 1.71 liter (0.45 US gallon) per person per day.

Crude oil has a high energy content, typically around 42,000,000 joules per kilogram. 1 liter of crude oil weighs 0.915 kg. 1.71 liter crude = 1.56 kg = 65,700,000 joules per person per day.

Gas

The use of Gas is 4,000 bcm = Billion m³ in 2020. There are 37,000,000 joules in a m³ of natural gas. This means that per person per year: $37,000,000 \times 4,000,000,000,000 / 8,243,000,000 = 18,000,000,000 \text{ joules}$ of gas is consumed. Per day this is 49,200,000 joules per person. $4,000,000,000,000 \text{ m}^3 \text{ natural gas} / 8,243,000,000 \text{ people} = 485 \text{ m}^3$ per year = 1,32 m³ per person per day.

The sun versus coal/oil/gas

According to AI: On average, approximately 14.1 megajoules (MJ) of solar energy arrives per m² per day across the Earth's surface. This is a planetary average that accounts for both daylight and nighttime, atmospheric absorption, and the varying angle of the sun's rays.

Per person per day this is $510.1 \text{ million km}^2 / 8,243,000,000 \text{ personen} = 61,883 \text{ m}^2 \times 14.1 \text{ MJ} = 873 \text{ GJ}$ that the sun deposits on this persons land and sea every day.

Next to that, it is estimated that the total geothermal heat flux from Earth's interior, including all volcanic and tectonic activity, is about 3.82 exajoules per day. This means $3.82 \times 10^{18} \text{ J/day}$. This equals to 463 MJ per person per day.

Per person 1.25 GJ per day are produced by coal/oil/gas. This means that the sun produces 700 times more energy as humans produce and that geothermal heat is already about 37% of all energy that is produced by humans.

Electricity

Global electricity use is about 25,000 TWh = 25,000,000,000,000,000 Wh. This is about 3 MWh per person per year, which is 8.3 kWh per person per day. A solar panel produces: 1.3 kWh per panel per day. This means that the average person would need 6.4 Solar panels to replace all current electricity use.

Nuclear Weapons

There are 14.000 nuclear warheads around the world. Trident warheads are either the 90-kiloton W76-1 or the 455-kiloton W88. The nuclear bomb of Hiroshima was 15-kiloton. When we assume 100 kiloton per warhead, we can do the next calculation:

$$14.000 \times 100 \text{ kiloton} = 1,400,000,000,000 \text{ kg of TNT}$$

$$1,400,000,000,000 \text{ kg of TNT} / 8.243,000,000 = 170 \text{ kg of TNT}$$

$$\text{TNT} = 1.654 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

$$170 \text{ kg} / 1,654 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 0.1 \text{ m}^3 \text{ of TNT per person.}$$

A kiloton of TNT is the amount of energy released in the detonation of 1,000 metric tons of TNT. It equates to 4.184 terajoules

$$\Rightarrow 1,000,000 \text{ kg TNT} = 4,184,000,000,000 \text{ joules}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 \text{ kg TNT} = 4,184,000 \text{ joules}$$

$$\Rightarrow 170 \text{ kg TNT} = 711,280,000 \text{ joules.}$$

Crude oil has about 42,000,000 joules per kilogram and holds about 10 times more energy as a kilogram of TNT.

This means that all nuclear weapons together can generate the same amount of energy as about 17 kg crude per person.

1,400,000,000,000 kg (1400 Megaton) of TNT $\times$ 4,184,000 joules /kg TNT = 5.8×10^{18} joules, which is the energy that would be released if all nuclear bombs would explode at the same time. This is the same energy as the total geothermal heat flux from Earth's interior in one and a half day or the same energy that the sun deposits in 70 seconds. To compare: A full solar eclipse's duration is about 4 and a half hour where about 25% of the earth is brought into shade. It means that the earth is deprived of $14.1 \text{ megajoules} \times 510,100,000,000,000 \times (4.5\text{h}/24\text{h}) \times 0.25 = 337 \times 10^{18} \text{ Joules}$. This means that a single solar eclipse reduces the energy on earth by a factor that is $337/5.8 = 58$ times bigger than the energy that is added by exploding all nuclear bombs.

It is obvious that the stupidity of creating nuclear weapons is beyond comprehension. We however also need to remember that the victors seem to have no problems with lying about anything as long as people remain in fear. Propping up a doomsday weapon fits really nice in the victors tactics. So I wouldn't be surprised if the firepower would be extremely much smaller as they want us to believe. But even if the numbers are correct, it seems very unlikely that these weapons are able to put a massive dent in human population numbers. The story about a nuclear winter seems to be impossible to me, as the earth also hardly changes after a solar eclipse - where the energy deficit is exponential much bigger as a full blown nuclear war. When a solar eclipse has almost no impact on our Eco-systems, then it seems not very believable, that humans are able to outdo the energy changes that happen at an eclipse.

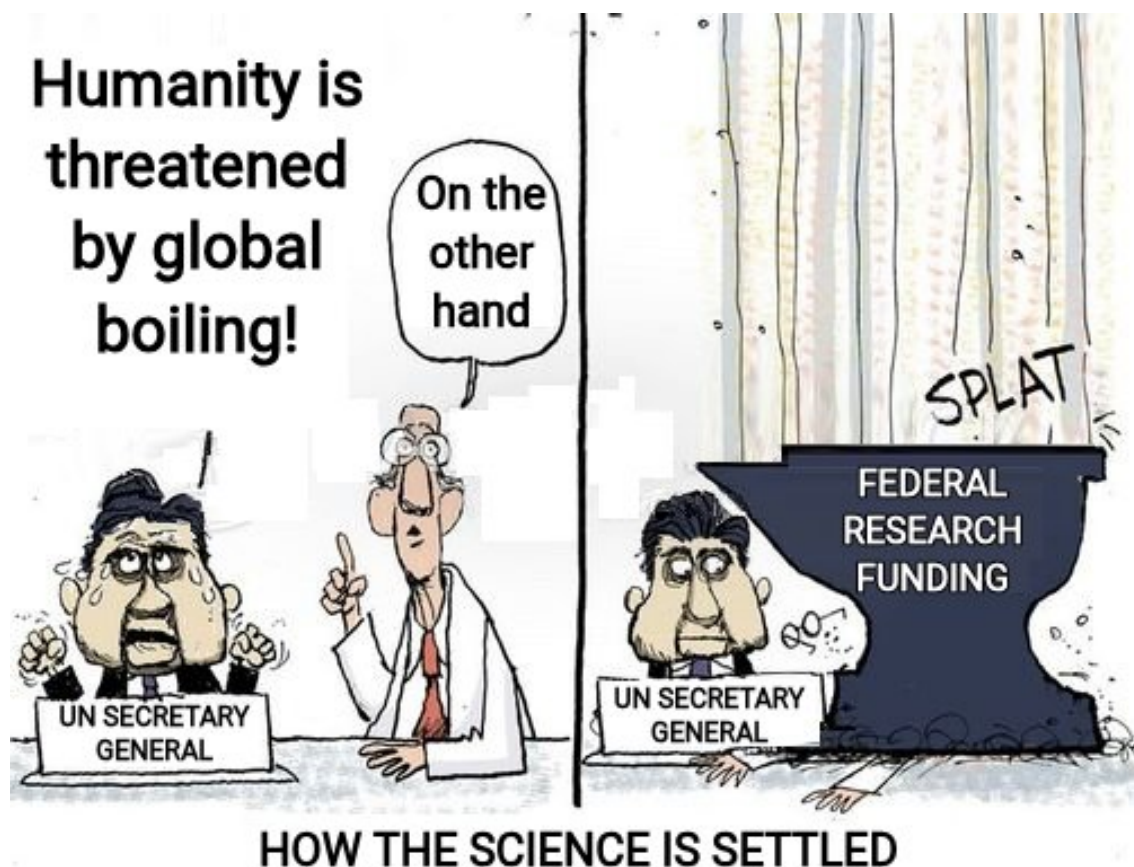
When we design an alternative for our current economy, we need to make sure that we arrange a system where these kind of weapons will never return. The keyword will be transparency. We should never allow any leader to do anything without full transparency. Especially the creation of weapons and any science behind it should always be 100% transparent.

2.3 What to do with these numbers?

This is the point where we need to talk about science and the scientific method. As a scientist, it is important that you believe nothing. Words like 'Scientific Consensus' mean nothing. People that want to make you believe otherwise, are biased, because they are probably paid to convince you with things (like words) that have nothing to do with what matters in science: real proof. And even real proof can be meaningless.

2.3.1 What is proof?

'Proof' is a story about an outcome of an experiment. It is completely up to you if you believe this story or not. If you don't believe the story, because you think the method to do the experiment is flawed, you can simply neglect this proof. If you want to find better proof, you design a new experiment where you leave out the flawed steps and replace them with steps that can be reasoned to be 'not flawed' or at least 'much less flawed as the steps you challenge'. But even when you think none of the steps of the initial experiment are flawed, there is still no reason at all to just believe the story. The only way for you to believe the story is to repeat the experiment yourself, perhaps even multiple times, and see if the conclusions of the story can be maintained. It would be helpful to record your experiments very well, with plenty of witnesses and publish it freely so everybody can see exactly what has been done and – if needed – repeat and check the experiment themselves. And even when millions of people did the same experiment and came to the same conclusions, the science is not settled.



The beauty of science is that it will never be settled. There will (and should) never be consensus about the story. When millions of people are convinced that there is no way the conclusion of the story is wrong, and one child stands up and says that it challenges the

outcome of this story - in a proper scientific community - this child should be applauded. This child should receive a lot of praise for its bravery and should never ever be ridiculed. This is very important in science, because this child might have something that millions of people might lack: 'an original thought'. This child might see something that millions of people never thought about before. The child might see a tiny flaw, that millions have overlooked and that can change the outcome of the experiment completely.

To me, 'scientific proof' is sort of a 'contradictio in terminis' (an expression whose words have conflicting meanings, creating an illogical or self-contradictory idea). At least it is contradicting in the way it's currently used by almost everyone. In my view, 'scientific proof' doesn't exist as a reinforcement for 'proof' or as a condition for 'absolute truth'. The term 'scientific proof' is used often by politicians or debaters who don't (want to) understand what real science is.

For a politician – and many of their followers) – 'scientific proof' is stronger than 'proof'. In my opinion, 'scientific proof' must be weaker than 'proof' because true science always accepts that evidence is obtained through limited models. Therefore, in science, there is no such thing as absolute scientific proof.

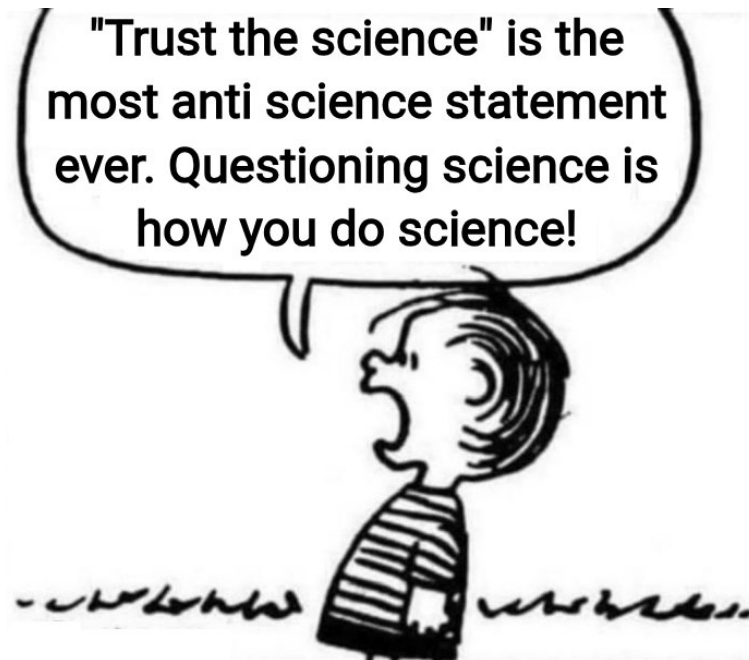
'Scientific proof' and 'unscientific proof' are two exclusive subsets of 'proof'. Proof is either scientific or unscientific and no other type of 'proof' can therefore exist. This means - by definition - that proof that is obtained without the use of scientific models - exists.

The problems start when propagandists sell statements as 'absolute truths'. To establish these so called 'absolute truths' they use 'scientific proof'. To become 'scientific' the propagandist needs somebody that has a diploma from certain institutes (and is therefore allowed to be called a 'scientist'), and a model that is created by 'scientists' and some proof of experiments (called 'science') to make claims fall in the category of 'scientific proof'. Now when you financially control the institutes that produce 'scientists', and you can control what they are allowed to learn, and you can control the funding of the 'science', and you can refuse to share the models and experiments (because you are protected by IP legislation), the subset of 'scientific proof' suddenly becomes very narrow and opaque. What is allowed to be named 'scientific proof' now becomes artificially scarce and obviously extremely biased. This has now become the way that propagandists claim that something is an absolute truth. The reality however, is that - in science - no absolute truths exists. There is only 'proof based on models', nothing more.

Like anyone - that reports about events that happen somewhere - should be considered as a real journalist, anyone - that reports about results of experiments of a model - should be considered as a real scientist. It doesn't matter if you are 5 or 95 years old, or if you have studied at a proper university or not. Or if you are able to publish your findings in a renown scientific paper, or get your report 'peer-reviewed'. Absolute truths don't exist in science. And anyone that claims otherwise, is a propagandist.

Any person that utters the words 'the science is settled' is per definition a fraud and should - by definition - immediately lose all his credibility including any conclusion in any of his work. Anybody that labels anybody else for example as a 'conspiracy theorist' is also per definition a fraud that never again should be trusted. The only right answer to anybody that challenges any story that is presented as 'scientific proof' is transparency. Anybody that challenges any 'scientific story' should be presented - for free and without limitations - all the available 'proof', including the exact method and reasoning behind every experiment that was conducted. Any time any shred of evidence is being withheld, we can accuse the person or institute that tampered with proof of being frauds, liars and scammers and directly have enough reasons to never believe this person or institute again.

People - that work in the media - that talk about 'public trust in science', have clearly not the faintest clue what science is. Nobody should ever trust science. Science has nothing to do with trust. Science is a system that is only based on distrust. A real scientist only believes his own eyes, should challenge every story and should never trust anything. Only people that distrust anything, are proper scientists. Everyone else are propagandists with other agendas and are therefore anti-science.



This is also why 'Freedom of Speech' is the most important human right. Any attempt to limit this #1 human right, is a direct attack on science.

2.3.2 Abundomy as real science

People often say that economics is not a real science because every experiment in every part of the economy changes the economic system itself, making the results of economic experiments unreliable. Because you can't create something like a 'control group', the conclusions are always subjective. Personally, I think that the idea that "economics is not a real science" is true, but that this conclusion has little to do with how experiments can be designed or conducted. For me, the problem of 'economics as science' lies in fundamental secrecy. As a scientist, I am not allowed to have a good understanding of the actual creation of money and I am not allowed to have a complete understanding of all the transactions that are being made.

'The purpose of studying economics is not to acquire a set of ready-made answers to economic questions, but to learn how avoid being deceived by economists.'

Jean Robinson

For the reason why I (and any other economic scientist) are not allowed access to this information, I created a little hypothesis about the victors of any war in the last many centuries and their position as the only people we allow to print money out of thin air. I immediately admit that I don't have proper proof for this hypothesis: The only proof I can

show is the absence of proof of the contrary (that no victors exist) and the proof that we are not allowed to see the Ultimate Beneficial Owners (UBO's) of the central banks and all involved money flows. So my conclusion is that if we can't have data about the basics of our economy (how money is created in the first place and who benefits from this and to what extent), any other experiment that is being done in the field of economics will fail because any design of any experiment lack insight in the most crucial question in this scientific field: 'How is money created?'

Example

To give an example of this: We can do experiments with UBI (universal Basic Income). The 'U' of 'UBI' used to be representing the word 'unconditional', but was secretly changed to the word 'universal' because the victors obviously will introduce as much conditions as possible to the CBDC when they will start pushing 'UBI' in their Communism 2.0 system. For now, let us use the 'Unconditional' version instead of the 'Universal' version when distributing this 'Basic Income' (UBI). Lets assume an experiment where we give some people of a remote tribe in South America US\$ 50 or US\$ 500 per month, and see what happens. Do they start drinking alcohol or using drugs, or do they start a new business? We can observe that and conclude that – for example - if we give only US\$ 50 per month the people just consume it on food, clothes and alcohol, and that with a UBI of US\$ 500, people start to build enterprises. Now the issue with this experiment is this: Where is this money coming from? Do the people that print money out of thin air support this program? What will happen when everyone in the world receives US\$ 500 unconditionally? Does everyone start enterprises? It is easy to see that when the source of money is hidden, experiments like this UBI experiment, have very little value.

Policies

When you know nothing about the process of money creation, how can you change the system with the results of this experiment? You might think that you can persuade politicians to start pushing for this UBI system, but if the people that print money out of thin air already have all the politicians in their pockets, how do you get this political process working? You can quickly see that without transparency about the full system, experiments like these are nothing more than shots in the dark. You can clearly see that - for example - making a simulation is impossible without having insights in the fundamentals of the financial system. This issue of proper insight in the basics of the system make any policy proposal 'unscientific'. Institutes that 'advise politicians on policy-effects' can be regarded as 'unscientific' as none of them have clarity about the foundations of the economy. It always came down to that 'people just need to believe the economic science' when policies were voted on. To me that is enough proof that any economic decision is based on propaganda and that almost no real meaningful economic science exist. And I can't conclude anything else than that this is done by design. If our economic system was transparent, it would have been replaced a long time ago.

Change The System

To create a system that can be considered to be 'scientific', we need to create it from scratch as it should be very obvious that the powers that control our economy, will do whatever it takes to keep it opaque. Transparency is what the owners of the system fear most, and because they control all governments, all police, all judges and all armies with their money, there is no point fighting them. The only thing we can do is use our right of 'Freedom of Speech' to imagine other models and discuss these ideas with others. The basis of an alternative to the current economic system needs to be rooted in clear science. And the only way to do so is to make sure the system is transparent as transparency is the only condition to allow other scientists to cooperate and to improve that new system.



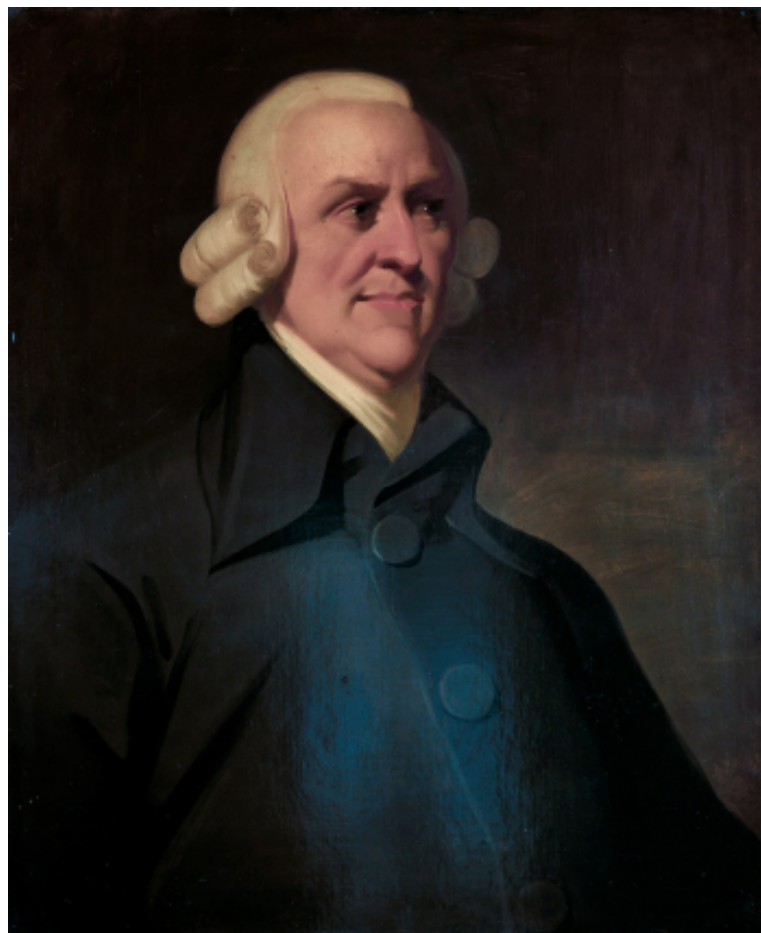
Foundation of the new system

We now established that transparency is a fundamental feature. But what are the other pillars a new system should be based on? If we want to design an alternative to the current economic system, we first need to determine what our building stones are. Our building stones are the abundance of different natural resources. In the chapters above I made an inventory of what we need to work with. I dug up some information from some online sources, and this is the best I could do at the moment. I added some links and put some caveats. As a proper scientist, I however want to invite all other scientists to challenge these numbers and claims. I also would like to ask other scientist to expand on 'the inventory and usage'. What other important natural resources should we add, measure and make transparent to our community? The better we describe our context, the better we can do experiments in the form of simulations to challenge the strength of our new design of an alternative to the current Economy. A system I named 'Abundomy' as it must be based on the abundance of resources that are available to us. And for a start, we need to be honest about the size of the earth and understand that that resources of the earth are not what is restricting us in the next centuries to prosper.

3 SPIRITUAL WAR

Next to creating context with objective numbers of the world we live in, we also need to create 'human context'. For example: Currently the 'Economy' is presented as something that just happens, the reality is that it's quite the opposite. Through indoctrination and manipulation, our 'Economy' has become an evil trap. We need to start understanding this fact, so we can prevent any similar deception when we design a better system.

The invisible hand (of the economy) is a metaphor, introduced by Adam Smith, that describes how individual self-interest in a free market can lead to unintended, but beneficial outcomes for society as a whole, such as efficient resource allocation and economic prosperity. In this system, the forces of supply and demand, driven by individual actors pursuing their own gain through competition, guide resources to their most valued uses, without the need for central planning or significant government intervention.



Adam Smith

In spite of what Adam Smith described, governments are now telling us to believe that all issues from our current economic system, are caused by the selfishness of many of the participants, and because these issues are not properly managed. We need to believe that all problems are like a natural result of a system that is supposed to operate freely.

Our indoctrination on that subject is so strong, that we have great difficulty to believe that we are all constantly being deceived. We just can't believe that all big (economic) issues are

created by a small group of people that operate behind the scenes. While we all know that massive amounts of money are used to influence us with advertisements that can be very obvious or are somewhat hidden (like product placements in movies), the most important influencing is completely hidden for most people. The most important propaganda is done by presenting a lifestyle as normal. You see people taking care of their families, earning a living, serving as soldiers as if it is normal and the honorable thing to do. Everywhere you look you see how people suppose to live and you are told what is normal, how you should behave, how to excel and when you can be considered as successful. You are unknowingly constantly being reminded what you should consider as 'normal', while at the same time - what you are doing - is very far from normal, and much further from normal than you are allowed to know. Nobody should need to work to survive. Everyone could live in a proper house for free. Nobody needs to go to school to become a valuable human in their society. Nobody needs a diploma to do anything. It has all been propaganda that makes you believe this. Propaganda to make you accept living in a tyranny without questions. I can promise you: Once you see your own indoctrination, you will not be able to look at a movie or news-item, read a book or newspaper, listen to a song or look at a TikTok post without immediately seeing the propaganda pouring out of it. It is everywhere. It is so bad that there is hardly any content anymore where propaganda is not present in every corner. This is because most people are taught to repeat the propaganda themselves as much as possible, especially to keep emphasizing to themselves that what they do is normal.

3.1 Love for having versus love for creating

3.1.1 Exclusivity

One of the strongest forms of indoctrination that almost every person in power uses - and that is going on for thousands of years - is to shift the joy of creating and the admiration for creators (and their creations), to the admiration for people that own a lot of material goods and to constantly focus on how nice it is to own material goods. The shift from craftsmanship to materialism.

If you ask a child why he wants to be like Ronaldo or Messi, he will likely tell you that he wants to be as rich as his idols. There is hardly a child who would say that he would like to have the privilege of being able to train countless hours intensely and use every waking moment to improve his skills, just to see how far he can take his body and mind. There's hardly a child who focuses on the joy of building their real skills to be able to make original actions that will enchant the people who enjoy watching the game. Training your skills is seen as a burden, not a goal.

'Fake it until you make it' is a slogan many 'influencers' use. Renting clothes or borrowing expensive cars from your friends to pretend you are successful, just to get more followers. There is little doubt that we currently are at the pinnacle of 'Consumerism' where it is almost of no importance if you have valuable skills, but where it is extreme important that people believe you have a lot of expensive stuff, including perfect looks. Artificial scarcity is re-branded as 'exclusive'. The word 'Exclusivity' itself already says enough. It is all about me having something that other people don't have, or at least need to struggle deeply to get it. We are taught to aspire owning exclusive things. We are taught that owning scarce things is a virtue and a reward for people that are special. People with more expensive things than other people are obviously more successful than others and should be admired. That is what the propaganda tells us. How many lives you have destroyed in the process is not important. That the money you spent on your Bugatti, could have bought 1.000 families a house without a mortgage - so they didn't need to suffer - is not part of the propaganda.

This focus on owning exclusive things has a very dark side. We are told that people who are unable to acquire 'exclusive' things are doing something wrong. We already know that the artificially created social norms are devastating, especially for young women. This materialistic madness is probably even more difficult for young men. Men who will never be able to fulfill the distorted ideas of young women, of what happiness really looks like.



To break through this materialistic psychosis, one might argue that we should create a communist society. A society in which everyone should have more or less the same things. That reasoning is similar to the debate about school uniforms: you would need school uniforms to prevent children from poor families from being jealous of designer clothing from children from rich families. This is clearly a misunderstanding. The real reason for school uniforms is that you are taught from a young age to behave like a sheep in society to get you accustomed to the communist society, while at the same time creating an even stronger desire for exclusive products, so that you have a good reason to stand out as a sheep. Materialism is the carrot that keeps you in the rat race system without you dare to ask questions.

'Exclusivity' is a carefully crafted system. A method of carrying out the evil agenda of the people who own the current system. A system that deliberately creates artificial scarcity, to teach us first to be selfish to be successful, and then tell us that we have to blame ourselves for being selfish for destroying the planet. It's a recipe for confusing people and teaching them that turning into a uniformed obedient communist slave, is a virtue that stops your confusion.

We shouldn't fall for this trick, stop admiring 'celebrity' exhibiting their exclusive stuff. It's pure propaganda what you see. Be different and begin to appreciate the skills of the makers and their own creations. And more importantly, start learning real skills for yourself so you can be creative yourself. Create services, food, objects, art and events that will generate real appreciation from the real people around you. Reduce your focus on making money in this boring job that doesn't appreciate the time you've wasted doing something you don't like. Instead, focus on your creativity to get real appreciation from real people around you. The

appreciation of people who matter to you should be the only real currency to work for.

3.1.2 Owners and creators

There is an ever-increasing financial imbalance in our present system. This imbalance enables certain persons to buy not only products but also buy the exclusive rights to products. For example, let's say there is a talented creative person, who is struggling to make a living. A rich person can show up and help the artist financially. In return, the benefactor buys the rights to the artist's future work. The legal system built around copyrights and IP-rights should protect the rights of artists. In reality, however, this legal system only benefits the owners at the expense of the makers. It even gives the owners the power to force the artist to restrict his production in order to make the product 'exclusive'. This means that copyright and intellectual property rights are the legal basis for ensuring that artificial scarcity can actually be created and profits can be maximised.



Now you might argue that copyrights and IP-rights are necessary to protect the interest of investors and that - without this protection - no new risky products would be developed. You might argue that without the protection of copyrights and IP-rights no cure for cancer will be found, because the risk for the investors gets too big. Now imagine that the public would have access to money, so that the public could fund the research themselves. What would happen if the public wouldn't have copyrights or IP-rights protection on their products? I would say that the public wouldn't care much about copyrights and IP-rights protection. The public would have little problems deciding to make 'their medicine' generic and to reduce production costs to a minimum so everyone with cancer could be helped. Besides that, the creators of the medicine would be praised, get famous and asked to create other magical solutions. People would see those medicine developers as an inspiration. This in opposite of the current despising of companies, that use patents to create artificial scarcity, so they can pay their shareholder the highest possible bonuses.

When we start sharing exactly how people created new products (instead of hiding it from the 'competition'), people with actual skills can use that extra know-how to invent even more useful products. You can say that in the 'Abundomy', the real creators are protected by making sure nobody can own the rights of their creations.

The 'consumption society' and 'artificial scarcity' are methods created with very evil intentions. It allows the owners of the system to ultimately extract all the wealth and prosperity that people create while at the same time allowing people to blame themselves for their so-called 'selfish' actions. People need to understand that the financial system is not an organically evolved system but - instead - a carefully constructed system that benefits only the owners of the system. The victors created the financial system step by step and perfected it slowly over the centuries, to suck away wealth and remain hidden themselves. Once you understand this, it's not only much easier to find the tricks that are used to achieve those goals, but you'll also see what needs to be changed to prevent such a system from ever arising again. It is therefore logical to completely reverse the current system, by installing a system that is designed for all people. A system that allows and encourages free creation, over the idolization of people with a lot of property. A system that makes creations abundantly available to everyone. A system where voluntary sharing of knowledge is central. Ultimately, the choice for that direction is a spiritual choice. People should start learning about how our "malicious" system actually works, and how it can be vastly improved. Once enough people understand that leaving the evil system and adopting a new fair system is really just a choice, the transition to this fairer system can actually happen.

3.2 Durability

Another trick to blame people for their selfish and wasteful activities, which is also exemplary for the scarcest system, has to do with the sustainability of products. The public is accused of consumerism, whereby products are thrown away when they show problems or have gone out of fashion. We need the latest I-Phone, the latest car design or the most fashionable designer clothing. We need to follow the trends to show others that you're successful. In order to maximise profitability, fashion cycles are increasingly shortened, which also leads to products being less durable. What's the point of a product that still works but is out of fashion? A producer must create as much scarcity as possible to maximize profit. Therefore, products are designed to go out of fashion as quickly as possible, thereby also intentionally reducing the technical lifespan in the same way.

3.2.1 Creating demand

A great way to create scarcity is to make sure that products can only survive their warranty period. Once the warranty is void, the product must show problems as soon as possible in order to force the consumer to repair it or buy a replacement product. Making a car or a telephone that lasts more than 20 years is - in the eyes of an economy based on scarcity - a mortal sin. Sustainability makes potential customers stay away longer.

Because of this characteristic, manufacturers create products that are very fashionable but also on the verge of deterioration. Another emerging trend is to make it impossible for customers to repair products or parts of products. Only the replacement of entire modules or the repair by certified repairers using highly specialised (and unattainable) tools is currently - for many manufacturers - an essential component of their products that generates money.

We are all familiar with many examples of these extreme low quality products. Many of them come from China and are often sold in 'developing countries' in Asia, Africa and South America. Especially cheap electronics (like phone chargers, earphones, extension chords),

cheap construction tools (screwdrivers, hammers, wheelbarrows) and fake designer clothes and shoes, now break down in a matter of weeks, days or even hours. For a customer this is a horrible situation. For a producer, this is a situation that is however actually desired. A producer is only interested in selling more products. That is his job.



Mountains of broken down, out of fashion products

3.2.2 Avoid products with short life

As a customer, people blame themselves for not using the product carefully enough when it breaks down. The real issue is that - in our current economic system - producers are forced to work at the boundary of reducing quality. Because consumers are not properly financially educated, they look for the cheapest product that they can find, not knowing that - when you include the lifespan of a product in the financial assessment - buying the cheapest product is almost always (much) more expensive than buying a product with a much longer life span.

One solution to this problem would be to inform the consumer about these risks. However, this is very difficult without knowing the actual data on the expected life of the products. Especially when producers are constantly looking for ways to produce their products more cheaply - and often introducing new products - it is virtually impossible to help customers financially assess the products they want to buy. The actual total cost of cleaning up a discarded product is also almost always missing from the cost price of the products. Without the proper financial knowledge, you will see that garbage accumulates, especially in countries where these cheap, low-quality products are the best sellers.

The piles of garbage are regarded as the result of 'consumerism'. In reality, these piles of garbage are not the result of consumers wanting to buy all these products and surround themselves with them. On the contrary, if this were the case and the products did not become unusable, the amount of waste would be greatly reduced. Waste is the logical outcome of an economic system that focuses on scarcity. A system which will always result in the production of enormous quantities of products with a short shelf life.



The peugeot pickup, probably the most durable car in the world

3.2.3 Market transparency and consumer protection

In a system where the ownership of companies that produce goods is constantly cumulated by the people that control the financial system, the imbalance between the protection of consumers and the protection of producers will only widen. As a consumer it is virtually impossible to fight conglomerates like Ali-Baba or Amazon and the producers that use those distribution channels. As a consumer you simply don't have the money to hire lawyers that help you to be compensated in court in case a cheap consumer good gets issues. Consumers don't have the financial power to take the large financial risk of a court-case. For a multinational it is the opposite. They already employed enough lawyers to fight any consumer complaint. Legal costs is currently a vital part of any larger (multinational) company and is calculated in the cost-price of their products. Products that are designed at the edge of what is economically viable.

A good way of combating this problem is to force producers to be completely transparent about the production of their products. As a customer, you should be able to see exactly how the products are produced and how much the producers pay (and to whom) to make and distribute their products. Only when all financial transactions by a producer are fully transparent to the consumer can adequate consumer protection be introduced. When there is full transparency, consumers can have organisations that not only carry out quality assessments but also look at the production ethics of companies. Is the money being spent on good quality materials, or is most of the money being sucked away by shareholders, marketing and corporate legal protection? These are the kinds of answers you'd want to know before you buy a certain product.

We have to believe that financial privacy is necessary to protect ordinary people. But you don't have to be a genius to understand that your financial privacy doesn't exist, because you have to show all your financial transactions to your banks and governments so that they can fight money laundering. Instead, as an obedient citizen, you have no means of controlling the financial transactions of banks, governments and multinationals/producers.

That is why the 'Abundomy' proposed in this book also refers to an abundance of information, which means that all financial transactions by any individual, company or government agency should be public and fully transparent. One of the effects of this transparency will be an enormous increase in the quality and durability of products, as the veil of secrecy surrounding a system of quality reduction and profit maximisation will be lifted. The other effect will be that the mountain of garbage (with lots of discarded products of poor quality) will shrink rapidly, which will have a very positive effect on the protection of our environment.

3.3 Technocracy and transhumanism

If there's a small group of people who control the world, who control the media together with governments, legal systems, science, the military and the police, they will create agendas to not only maintain their power, but to shape the world according to their vision. Every major religion has warned us of this phenomenon: people with too much power will begin to think and act as if they were God.

As said, we don't know who the victors are, but we can see the people that are directly controlled by them and what agendas they put forward. We can talk about 'The mark of the beast' and 'Usury'. We also hear those in power talk about 'useless eaters', 'vaccination campaigns to reduce the population' and '15 Minute cities to save the climate'.



A scene from the movie 1984 (1956 version)

A lot of these agenda's can be captured under the terms 'technocracy' and 'transhumanism'. Now the question is: 'What is the purpose of these agendas?.'

When you read books like '1984 (written in 1949)' of George Orwell or 'A Brave New World (written in 1932)' from Aldous Huxley, you can see a glimpse of the concepts that were already discussed almost a century ago. Aldous Huxley's brother, Sir Julian Huxley, was the first Director-General of UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). While Aldous himself was not directly involved with UNESCO, his brother Julian was a prominent figure in the organization's founding and early vision, outlined in his

paper 'UNESCO, its purpose and its philosophy'. When you read the philosophy of Julian Huxley - published when the various organizational parts of the United Nations were formed - you can clearly see what the basis of thinking was of the people involved in that process. For example:

'In 1946, Huxley quickly wrote a pamphlet that claimed to explain the institution's underlying philosophy. He formulated three aims for UNESCO. First, continuing the evolutionary process of increasing harmony. Second, making all environments equal (harmonizing them) and thereby revealing those who were less genetically endowed and unable to reach their full potential, even when they experienced the same economic and social conditions. Third, educating people about the underlying inequality of humankind, and the need to equalize environments.'

and

At the time, UNESCO was also under pressure to preserve Christian principles in education. The Christian historian Sir Ernest Barker, who was a member of the Commission, swiftly protested what he thought was, as Huxley recalled, an 'atheist attitude'. Huxley's encouragement for birth control, also did displease some people on the Commission. Many of the countries that were to become part of UNESCO were still Catholic or of other religious affiliations, and found Huxley's evolutionary justifications and support for birth control repulsive. Reciprocally, Huxley clearly had no liking for the established Church. He later wrote that 'over-population was aggravated by the opposition of the Roman Catholic Church to what they called 'unnatural' (ie, deliberate) birth-control'. In response, Huxley was forced to adopt a less overt approach. But there is no doubt that in his mind UNESCO would one day address the world's problems by pushing for more directly for birth control.

You need to remember that the victors (the people that control the financial system) are in full control of shaping the world in their image. In that image, the economic and social conditions for the masses first need to be equalized (to create order). This 'order' must be created by the victors and the people that are chosen by the victors, because they feel that their pickings are better than following a democratic process of the masses. The next step is that population numbers need to be decreased by birth-control. Only the genes of the people that are able to lift themselves out of the masses are worthy to be preserved and multiplied.

There are many labels involved for this kind of thinking about acting like God, because that is what it is. Only when you are in full control of the financial system, you can start to think about creating a system where the masses 'experience the same economic and social conditions'. The most well know word to describe an economic system where everyone 'experience the same economic and social conditions' is 'Communism'. Another word that describes a system where superior people (by breeding people with superior genes) rule the masses, is 'Eugenics'.

The use of technology to shape a world - where the people that control the technology rule the masses (masses that have technology based restricted or rationed access to the natural resources) - is named 'technocracy'. Using technology to enhance the God-given qualities of people is named 'transhumanism'.

Currently we can clearly see that the 'leaders' that are under control of the victors, are working on applying vast technologies that are able to monitor and control exactly what we do. They know where we are, what we consume, who we meet, what we talk about and how we make money. Our 'leaders' are increasingly experimenting with using technology to

restrict our access to our basic necessities. 15 Minute cities are introduced, Digital ID systems are created and Central Bank Digital Currencies are developed at an incredible speed.

Obviously these systems are presented as necessary to protect humanity against all the things we need to fear, like pandemics, climate change and terrorism. But in the end those are systems to reduce your access to the abundance the world has to offer. Your access to real food (like meat) will be further restricted, your access to fuel (to travel) will be further reduced, your access to information and ability to speak freely (by meeting live people without surveillance) will be restricted. The people that own everything are working very hard to make the current economy - that is based on scarcity - much more efficient. With technology like AI, drones and robot-dogs they can restrict and micromanage every aspect of your life to the bare minimum. And then - when you are not able to excel enough, and if you are not able to prove that your genes are worthy enough to be reproduced - they will restrict your choice to have children. It is what they did in communist China before, and what they will do again. How our economic system is tied to these agendas was recently discussed in a podcast between [Tucker Carlson and Professor Richard Werner](#).

This is what happens when we allow monopolies to go rampant. This is what happens when we don't pay attention of what is really going on in the world and what happens when we stop believing what we can see happening with our own eyes. Luckily many people are starting to see what is happening inside the chaos that deliberately created and is constantly being presented to us. Many of those people that can see reality, have religious backgrounds. This is because the various scriptures already warned us for the people that want to rule over us and want to play for God. It is a spiritual war that we are currently in, and the only way to change it, is to leave the opaque system of artificial scarcity and embrace the opposite: A transparent system of actual abundance.



3.4 Morality

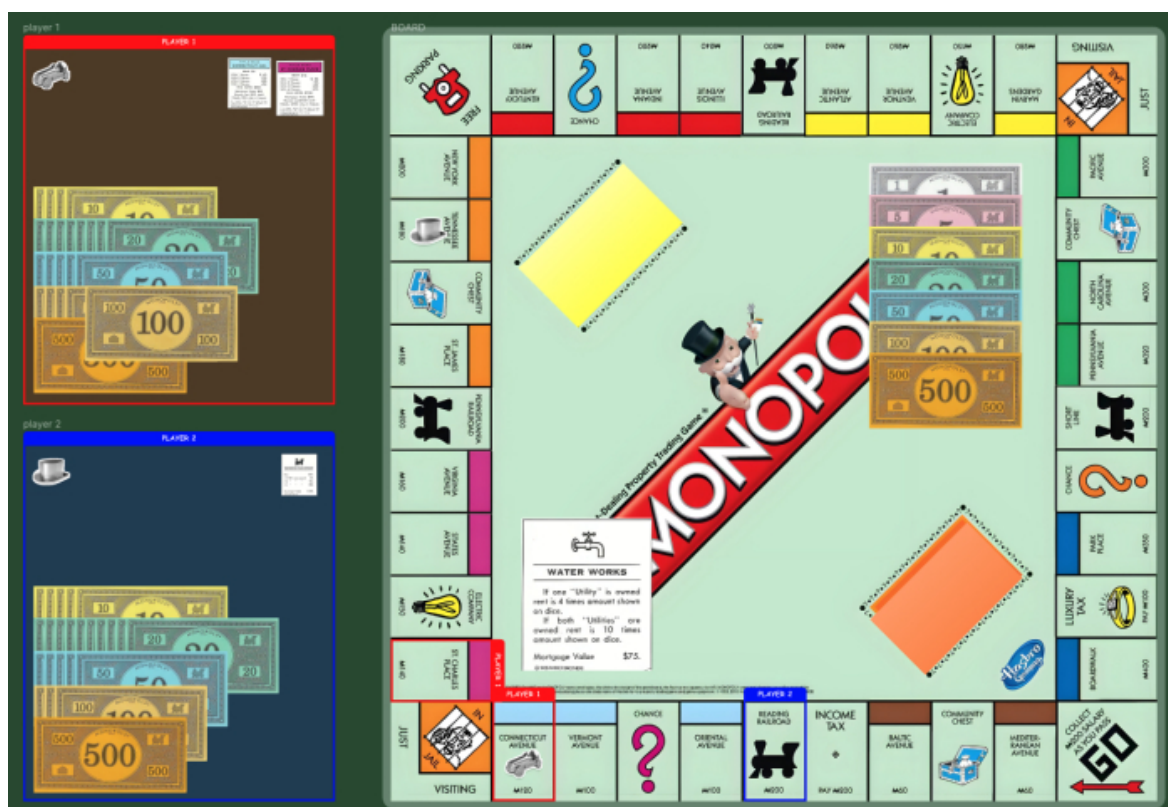
The story about 'the world can't sustain the increasing amount of people' is a very wicked type of indoctrination. Only people that think they are God themselves, abuse this nonsense to fabricate arguments to create scarcity for others. In the 4.54 billion years the earth has existed, there were many predators that ruled the world. None of them destroyed the earth. If there will ever be a time that humans destroy all the life on the land and in the 162 million m³ (212 million yards³) of seawater per person, we don't need to blame ourselves, or the generations before us. Such destruction can only be blamed on stupidity of humans, many, many generations in the future. For now, there is absolutely no reason to even assume that people will one day become smart enough to actually achieve such an enormous task and -

at the same time - become stupid enough to not see that such a massive destruction is unwise. Currently, we are actually not capable to eradicate ourselves as a species. So please stop scaring your children about this.

We seem to already know that our solar system will collapse in a few billion years. It will not be destroyed by humans, but just by the physics of the universe. The only thing what humans should do in the meantime, is to properly take care for the well-being of each other and making the world a better place for our children. To be able to do this we need to get more clarity about the spiritual warfare that is waged against us. We need to shield ourselves from the bombardment of propaganda, that is financed by this tiny group of victors that want us to believe that 'War is peace, freedom is slavery and ignorance is strength', which is a quote from Orwell's book '1984'. The victors will do everything possible to destroy the well-being of all (other) people and will use false morals and indoctrination to make people believe their lies. Lies that are designed to make us ignorant slaves, that are willing to kill each other in their wars. The only way to get out of this spiritual warfare is to stop being ignorant to our indoctrination. Only when we achieve that, we will find our real strength and we will find real peace and real freedom.

4 ARTIFICIAL SCARCITY

One of the most well know board games in the world is 'Monopoly'. It teaches children (and adults) how the economy works. In the game, the bank has all the money and the players don't need to work but throw the dice several times to pass the 40 fields on the board. Each time the players pass the start field, the bank gives them money. With the money a player can buy 28 of the 40 fields. These fields are streets, railway stations or electricity companies. Once bought you can charge the other players (if they arrive on your street, railway station or company) money. When you own an entire street or all the railway stations and have a 'monopoly', you can charge people - that land on your real estate or company - double. If you build houses or hotels on your street, you can charge even more. If you run out of money, you can pledge your real estate to get loans (mortgages) or sell your real estate to the other players. The player that bankrupts all other players wins. The game teaches children to count their money, do payments, take loans and most of all teaches the skill on how to take other people's money in order to bankrupt them. Financially destroying other people is a bit immoral, but hey, it's only a game...



Next to counting money, the game teaches you how you can create artificial scarcity. If you own all the streets in a city, if you own all the railway stations in a land of if you control the electricity companies, you can charge people - that happen to be landing on your street, station or company - large sums of money. And once people start running out of money, you force them - using the rules of the game - to take loans, sell their possessions or even better to bankrupt them and take all their possessions. If you don't have much, you become an easy target for the players that monopolized sections of the board. Because the other players monopolize the board, the poor players have no place to go and need their little money to pay for everything, just to stay alive. It is very realistic, because this is how scarcity is created artificially. When you have more money than others, it becomes easier and easier to take everything from the people that have little. You first take their land and when they have no

land you can force them to pay for their food and when they run out of money, you can make them work for you if they want to survive. This is how scarcity works in the real economy. And reality is even worse!

Now imagine that another person can enter the game of monopoly. He can also buy streets, railway stations and companies. But this player is hidden. You don't see him. You only see him when the bank pays something, because this hidden player is the bank himself. This player holds all the remaining money of the game that is not held by the other players. Now imagine that this hidden player is allowed to use a printer and can just print extra money, as much as he likes. He can borrow this money to one of the other players he likes and attach conditions to these loans. He can even use his military powers just to steal some streets.

What will happen is that the player he likes, can now buy every street he lands on. That player can easily buy more real estate than others, and more importantly, never has to sell anything. Very soon this preferred player will have destroyed all the others. Once only this preferred player and the hidden bank owner are remaining, the bank will proceed by putting tax on the real estate and put high interest rates on everything the remaining player has ever borrowed. Because all the other players are destroyed, the remaining player also has no income anymore. And with all the taxes and interest rates, the player that is the bank will quickly financially destroy the previously preferred player. Simply because the bank can print money out of thin air.

And this is how the real economy works. Banks are not part of a system that is 'owned' by all the players in the game, but the bank is a player himself, and is allowed by the other players to hide himself, print money out of thin air and is allowed to buy real things like streets with houses and hotels, complete railways and any other company you can think of.

In real life, these banks are owned by real people. People that we allow to participate in the game, that we allow to create money out of thin air and we allow to tax us and to charge us interest. We allow them to buy our land, our companies, our politicians, our judges, our media and our scientists. And - if we also allow them that - they will also monopolize the food we need to eat, the water we need to drink and the air we need to breath.

Because we allow them to print money out of thin air, they can (and have) monopolized everything you can imagine. They will tell you that 'them owning everything is in your best interest'. They will even tell you that - because you dare to exist - the owners of the financial system have no other choice then to take whatever they want, to prevent climate change, pandemics and terrorism. Any theory that claims that climate change is not real, that pandemics are not real, that terrorism only exists to scare and surveil us and that secret players that print money out of thin air exist, will be labeled as dangerous conspiracy theories. That is what the victors and their paid buddies have to make you believe, just to be able to survive themselves.

As I said before: I cannot prove who the secret player behind the veil is. What I however can see, is that this financial system - where monopolies that create artificial scarcity are part of the rules of the game - is bad. It is even worse than bad. It is most evil. In the end it will always force people to abandon their livelihoods, move to the cities and become full-time slaves of the hidden victors.



In this chapter I will look at the 3 most important types of monopolies more in detail. I will show why each of these three monopolies will ultimately always result in one winner that owns everything, which means that all the other people end up working as slaves for that victor.

4.1 Money creation and insight in transactions

You can say that the most important monopoly, is the monopoly to create money out of thin air. It is certainly the fastest way to get to own everything. You just print trillions of Dollars and start simply buying everything.

In reality this is however quite a bit more complicated than that. If people - that work inhumane amounts of hours for some pennies - could see with their own eyes that a tiny group of people are printing all their money out of thin air, they would quickly organize, create a fairer new system and abandon the current system. It is not without a reason that the money printing process is extremely opaque and that the people - that secretly suck away all our wealth and prosperity - are extremely well hidden. That is why this structure - that allows

them to deceive us and make us believe that the financial system is somehow fair - had to be ingenious.

Two parts of the money printing monopoly

The money printing monopoly goes hand in hand with another monopoly. The monopoly of insight in other peoples transactions is essential to the money printing monopoly. Instead of using these two monopolies separately, I prefer to consider these two monopolies just as two essential parts of what is ultimately the 'money printing monopoly'.

This is because the money printing monopoly only works when it is hidden from the public. The money printing monopoly can only exist when nobody has insight in the transactions that funnel any freshly created wealth to the victors. These two parts of the money printing monopoly work in both directions:

- If you are the only one that possesses the ability to have insight of all transactions, you also possess the ability to print money out of thin air. Because - if nobody else can see that money suddenly appears out of nowhere in your account - you can freely create money;
- On the other hand, if you are the only person that is allowed to print money out of thin air, you will want to hide that fact as soon as possible. Because - if people would know you have that privilege - people would not rest before they can take that privilege away from you. So if you can print money out of thin air, you will quickly hire specialists like economists, politicians, media, lawyers, policemen, journalists and entire military armies, to make sure nobody 'slanders' you. You can make any claim that you are doing something nefarious disappear, because you can hire anyone you need as you literally can print 'all the money in the world' to achieve that.

To hide the fact that there are people that we allow to print money out of thin air, anything you can imagined has been done. Every country without a central bank was destroyed, the 'science' of economy was carefully and intentionally made extremely complicated and confusing. Coherent theories were pushed to obscurity, major actors were given immunity, pieces of land (like Fort Knox, and the land the Federal Reserve is built on, the City of London and Vatican City) are declared free from governmental oversight. Politicians that wanted and could have changed it, were assassinated. John F. Kennedy was killed over Executive Order 11110 challenging the Federal Reserve. Many other presidents were also assassinated for similar reasons. Gaddafi's plan to introduce the gold Dinar in Africa killed him. Saddam Hussein was killed because he nationalized the banks and decided to sell oil in Euro's. And most important of all: Speech about these reasons is immediately banned and labeled as conspiracy theories.

If you want to find some proof about the ability of a small group of people to create money out of thin air, you can take a look at the podcast of Tucker Carlson with Richard Werner, where World-renowned economist Richard Werner exposes the evils of the fed & the link between banking, war, and the CIA. You can also read about the creation of the Federal Reserve in the book 'The Creature From Jekyll Island' by G. Edward Griffin.

4.2 Land ownership

When you have the ability to create money out of thin air, the obvious thing to do, is to buy as many natural resources you can. If you are able to own all natural resources, you can make

people pay for food, for water and for space to move around and enjoy life. If you would own all the land, you wouldn't need money anymore. Water would be more valuable than gold. With the monopoly of land, you will be allowed anything you want (including the monopoly to print money out of thin air) as long you give the people a little bit of water or food, to keep themselves alive.

Any system that allows private land ownership - in a way that natural resources can be monopolized - will lead to the same tyranny as the monopoly of money printing. To give you an idea how people in power think about monopolizing natural resources, read this example:

In a candid interview for the documentary 'We Feed the World', Nestlé Chairman Peter Brabeck makes the astonishing claim that water isn't a human right. He attacks the idea that nature is good, and says it is a great achievement that humans are now able to resist nature's dominance. He attacks organic agriculture and says genetic modification is better.

Nestlé is the world's biggest bottler of water. Brabeck claims - correctly - that water is the most important raw material in the world. However he then goes on to say that privatization is the best way to ensure fair distribution. He claims that the idea that water is a human right comes from 'extremist' NGO's. Water is a foodstuff like any other, and should have a market value.

He believes that the ultimate social responsibility of any company Chairman is, to make as much profit as possible, 'so that people will have jobs'. And just to underline what a lovely man he is, he also thinks we should all be working longer and harder.

Nestlé already has a very bad reputation among activists. There has been a boycott call since 1977. This is due to Nestlé's aggressive lobbying to get women to stop breastfeeding – which is free and healthy – and use infant formula (sold by Nestlé) instead. Nestlé has lobbied governments to tell their health departments to promote formula. In poor countries, this has resulted in the deaths of babies, as women have mixed formula with contaminated water, instead of breastfeeding.

Part of the monopolization of land by the owners of the financial system, is using all kinds of very evil political tactics against farmers. There is endless footage about this agenda. This video from journalist Alex Newman is just one example about ['The Global War on Farmers'](#). Also this video about ['Why Billionaires are buying up farmland all over the U.S.'](#) clearly shows a trend where the ownership of natural resources is being monopolized. The problem with videos like this, is that it is (probably intentionally) unclear how much of this land is already owned by the people that print money out of thin air. Lots of this land is pledged, meaning many of the owners of the land, that borrowed money to buy the land - are using the land itself as collateral. As long the interest is being paid these owners are okay. But as soon as things are becoming more difficult for the farmers, the ownership of the land goes to the people that own the banks that provided the mortgages. I expect (and that is just a guess) that over 99% of any land or company is actually owned by the victors in this way. The only thing they need to do - to make that visible - is to reduce the money supply a bit. What would happen if the central banks remove 5% of the money supply, and also make the rules to get a loan much harder? When they would do that globally and stick to that policy, within probably 1 or 2 years, 99% of everything that you can possibly own, will flow to the victors. Obviously it doesn't make sense for them to do so, as it would expose the victors. But that is the power I expect the victors currently have.

'Control the food, and you control the people. Control the energy, and you control the continents. Control the money, and you control the World.'

Henry Kissinger

4.3 IP-rights

In the world of scarcity, many laws are written and massive propaganda has been used to defend methods that benefit the oligarchy at the expense of the common man. One of the most cunning and devious method is the concept of 'intellectual property' ('IP').

The propaganda shows nerds that invented operation systems for computers in their parents' garages and became billionaires by securing the intellectual property of these inventions. Think about people like Bill Gates, Steve Jobs, Mark Zuckerberg and Jeff Bezos. Or what to think about the inventors of Santa Claus: the Coca Cola company with their massive vault to protect the IP of the most valuable recipe in the world.

Now the propaganda tells you that the IP-laws are there to protect the entrepreneurs that put all their risk capital and sweat and tears in the development and marketing of these unique products. The propaganda tells us that without this IP protection, human development would come to a standstill, as creative minds would have no incentive to create, if they can't monetize their creations.

This narrative would make some sense, if people would have fair and equal access to capital. In reality, most people don't have access to capital. They don't have access, because we allow a tiny group of people to print money out of thin air, and - with that privilege - finance only important projects that are in their self-interest.

To gain this enormous power, the victors used international corporations that are used to hoard money, natural resources and intellectual property rights. That intellectual property rights are extremely important for obtaining monopolies, I shall show below:

Ip and medical tyranny

During 'Covid-19' we could see how IP is abused. In 2015 preparations were already made to file for patents related to Covid-19. Everything started with the PCR test that is invented by Noble Prize winner Kary Mullis. Kary Mullis is on video, explaining why his test can not be used to diagnose any disease! Kary Mullis was vilified in the medical community, after he exposed that Dr. Anthony Fauci and his colleagues - that owned IP-Rights of certain AIDS-medicines - couldn't provide proof for the existence of AIDS. This happened when this group asked Mullis to speak at an AIDS convention. Mullis coincidentally died weeks before the Covid-19 events started. The Covid-19 scam that was - just like AIDS - completely based on his PCR-test that can't detect diseases.

It is important to understand that the chemical design of the 'medicine' that is used to cure 'diseases' like Covid and AIDS, is nicely tucked away behind a veil of secrecy, that is derived from the IP-legislation. The protection of the companies that produce these 'medicines' is much better financed and organized than how common people are able to protect themselves. People are simply forced to just 'trust' the authorities. In the end IP-rules prevent people to get proper information about these technologies and products.

Another IP scandal of similar proportion is how DNA is misused in Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO) crops. In this field the propaganda tells us that humans can now use technologies like CRISPR to find and replace bad genes in a genome (the DNA of an organism) to prevent diseases or to make crops more resilient against bugs, fungi or bad weather. Mathematically these claims are baseless. For example: Humans have an estimated 3.2 billion base pairs in their genome. Now let's assume we would have an extreme simple organism with only 4 base pairs in its genome. Each pair can have 4 instances: a, c, g or t. This means that with only 4 base pairs there are 4^4 - which is 256 - different genomes possible. Now let's assume that we suspect that any of these 4-base-pair organism - that has the genome sequence c-c-c-c - has issues with one certain fungus. To be able to prove that suspicion, we first need to know for sure that this always is the case and that no other combination in the genome causes the same issues. To prove that statistically is already a massive amount of work. This is because for every test we need to grow new organisms, check their sequences, make them have only contact with that specific fungus in an as exact as possible similar way. When we have an organism with just 4 base pairs we might have enough time to prove this. But it already will take many years where also many mistakes can be made.

In reality there are however no organisms with only 4 base pairs. Real organisms have millions or billions of base pairs. Because of that fact, there is simply not enough time in the universe to conduct this kind of science. Obviously the science propaganda will like to make you believe that humans are smarter than God. But until they show real proof instead of hiding behind the veil of protecting their IP-Rights, we should not believe anything of it.

Now what is the point of this game? The goal is that the public must believe that scientists are indeed smarter than God and therefore need all the IP-protection and security they can get to do their Godly jobs without supervision. What however actually is happening, is that the companies these 'scientists' work for, only change the DNA sequence of living organisms so they are able to obtain the IP-Rights of that organism. It doesn't really matter if the altered DNA does anything relevant. The only thing that matters, is that the multinational can prove he is the owner of the crop as it was him that changed the DNA. That is all these companies really care for.

Getting the IP-Rights of crops is namely a perfect method to bankrupt farmers and take their land. This is how it works:

You provide for example soy bean seeds with altered DNA to farmers for an entire crop for free. The farmer needs to sign a contract that they can keep the proceeds of this improved GMO bean only one time, the moment when the crop is harvested. If the farmer is happy, he can buy the same seeds for a fixed price in the next year. The farmer is however also allowed to walk away from it and to go back to use the non-GMO seeds of the beans he always used before. The farmer is however not allowed to use seeds that he possibly obtained from the GMO crops. If he does, there will be massive fines to pay. The contracts can even be so rigid that the multinational GMO seed supplier is entitled to seize the farmer's farm, if the GMO-seed-supplier can prove the farmer broke the contract. Now what happens when the farmer returns to his old seeds? Some of the GMO crops will grow anyway, since it is impossible to remove all the seeds and roots of the GMO-plants that are left in the soil. The multinational now enters the land and starts sequencing the crops. If he finds crops with his GMO-DNA, he can now fine the farmer or even take his entire farm when the farmer is not able to pay the fine.

This exact scenario happened in India and has resulted in the suicide of tens of thousands of farmers that lost their farms and livelihoods this way, and have no means to fight the multinationals legally over these kind of extreme evil practices. Normally living organisms can't be patented but CRISPR makes this possible. And because of that, the victors are now

able to claim ownership over Gods creations and create more artificial scarcity for anyone that doesn't have the financial power to create these kind of legal monstrosities.

Ip and surveillance

The second way IP helps the multinationals, is by protecting the secrecy of for example the development of operating systems and specific software of phones, laptops and personal computers. We already know that - especially smartphones - share massive amounts of user-data, each day to the phone manufacturers. Especially the smartphone is currently the ultimate spying device and uses software like social media apps and operation systems to send your data to the multinationals that develop the devices and software.

Ultimately it is the IP and encryption technology that hide these illegal practices of the software and hardware manufacturers. And don't have any illusions about it. Once the victors install their 'New World Order' with 15 minutes cities, digital ID's, internet without anonymity, legislation against encryption, facial recognition, Central Bank Digital Currencies, Universal Basic Income, Social Credit Score Systems, Carbon Credit Score Systems, forced vaccination QR code systems, Social Distance Rules that can be switched on or off at any moment, robot dogs, drones, 5-6-7G WiFi systems, microwave crowd control management weapons, well trained undercover police force consisting of many migrants and a perfected AI surveillance grid, at that moment they don't need their IP legislation anymore. Once you are tucked away in the digital dystopia, controlling you will be easy. That is why they currently still need to make us believe that IP-Rights are there to benefit us.

Ip and propaganda

Many artist feel protected by copyright regulations. But when you look closely, you can reason that copyright only helps a tiny group of artists, and even those feel that something's terribly wrong. Let's take a look at the music industry. Many of the real big artist have stated that they have sold their soul to the devil. What actually happens is that once the owners of the system spot actual talent, they will provide the money to sign the artist up to a record label. Artist know that only a proper record deal, can launch their careers. Therefore they are all happy to hand over all their copyright rights, to companies that are funded with money that is printed out of thin air. The artists know perfectly what they are doing and accept being a slave to the owners of the record company.



Prince wrote 'slave' on his face in 1993 to protest against his record company.

In some very rare occasions, an artist that didn't sell all his copyrights can see a song being stolen from him. If the artist is brave, has a lot of luck and is wealthy enough, can win a court case and claim some revenues back from the perpetrators. They however also know that if you fight the record labels, they can make the rest of your career very difficult. As a result most starting musicians now just put out their music for free on social media, just to get noticed, copyrights or not, it doesn't matter and it doesn't stop any creativity.

Obviously this copyright issue is not only a feature in the music business. All the other 'Superstars' like the Hollywood film-stars, writers, sportsmen, fashion-designers and mannequins, TV-presenters and actors, journalists, scientists, politicians and even royalty, participate in the same IP-system. All these stars are creating content that is owned by the victors, that subsequently make the access to that content intentional scarce.

Access to this content is obviously important, especially when it regards important scientific or journalistic publications. Being able to hide recipes for important medicine or tests to make for example drinking water safe and patenting organisms to restrict access to food and destroying farmers in the process, should not be possible. All information about these important developments should be accurate and accessible for everyone. Again, also this third monopoly ultimately enables owners of the financial system to take control over all products and to obtain the right to create money out of thin air.

5 UNITED NATIONS PROPAGANDA

5.1 Agenda 2030

The United Nation is the most important organisation of the victors to install a one world government, one world currency (the CBDC) and even a one world religion. It is at the center of every worldwide policy that is disguised as helping common people, but in reality are all their programs deceptions that are designed to take away your rights and favor the victors. The United Nations will ultimately push for installing a dystopian, communist surveillance state. To help you see the indoctrination, I will show how the 17 most important propaganda programs of the United Nations work:

Definition of Agenda 2030

Sustainable Development Goals (abbreviated as 'SDGs') were adopted in 2015 by all United Nations (UN) members for the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. The aim of the 17 global goals is 'peace and prosperity for people and the planet', tackling climate change, and working to preserve oceans and forests. The SDGs highlight the connections between the environmental, social, and economic aspects of sustainable development. Sustainability is at the center of the SDGs, as the term sustainable implies, but achieving the goals has been challenging. In the latest 2025 Sustainability Development Goals Report, the Secretary-General of the United Nations urges us to 'act decisively and act now' in order to keep the goals within reach. Rising inequalities, climate change, and biodiversity loss are topics of concern threatening progress. The COVID-19 pandemic from 2020 to 2023 made the challenges worse, and some regions, such as Asia, had significant setbacks during that time. This is obviously the language of professional bureaucrats of the United Nations to try to sell you their misleading propaganda to make ultimate slaves of everyone in their dystopian Communism 2.0 society.

5.1.1 The 'No poverty' propaganda

The creators of the institutes that made 'creating scarcity' to an art, have indoctrinated us for years. They made you believe that poor people should on one side blame themselves for their predicament, because they weren't educated enough and also didn't work hard enough to take care of themselves and their countries. As a result of that, they were being exploited by regular people from 'Developed' countries. On the other side regular people from developed countries should also be blamed. It must be those very selfish and greedy people from abroad, that pushed their companies to exploit the poor people and bribed politicians to allow them to do so. The institutes whose owners print money out of thin air, are however the only real guilty party here. This cabal impoverished, destroyed and made slaves out of the working class people all around the world, In developed countries as well as in developing countries. It is clear that the most severe exploitation happened in third world developing nations. The sucking away of wealth and prosperity by this cabal - in those nations - has been brutal. And now the same cabal is trying to make you believe, that they will come with programs that end the poverty that they themselves created for hundreds of year. It is very ironic.



Once this cabal has installed their dystopian communist society, there will be no poverty as everyone will get food stamps from the Central Party Administration. They will call it a 'universal basic income'. So nobody is poor ever again. That is, if you obey to all their conditions. You get your handout if you do exactly what the Central Party Administration tells you to do. In the beginning you just need to do the jobs the Central Party Administration offers you. You will see a massive amount of policing jobs that initially won't make much sense. But at a later moment, you will see the party taking children away from their families to be educated by the government in some remote place. You will see family members disappear to working camps to be 're-educated'. You will see censorship being ramped up to a degree that you can't even trust your own family members to talk to. Once you are in this communistic society, you will understand that your escape from poverty came with a much higher price than you could have ever imagined. Ultimately you will be lonely and miserable in the most horrific slave system you can imagine. A system that micromanages your entire life. A system where you are only allowed to worship the state as your God.

The international institutes will never restore your prosperity and wealth. You might have money in your account, but real wealth is having freedom of choice. Choosing what to do when you wake up. Choosing how to educate your kids, how to grow your own food, how to treat your own diseases, what to say, what to read. Poverty should be measured in the amount of choices you are allowed to make. The cabal will never give you your freedoms back, so your choices will be limited further and further. They spent centuries to take away your freedoms and to steal any wealth they could. Their 'no poverty' campaign will push you to hand over the last tiny bit of freedom that you have. Don't fall for it.

5.1.2 The 'No hunger' propaganda

All the great famines have been a result of war. When there is no war, people quickly find ways to feed themselves. Even when harvests fail, communities find ways to survive, as they have done forever. In [§4.2](#) you read about the land theft that is happening currently. By creating legislation based on the unproven Climate Change findings of our corrupted science and media, farmers are forced to hand over their land and fishermen are forced to hand over their fishing areas and boats. They need to hand it over to multinationals and billionaires that claim to know better how to farm and to fish. We don't even talk about hunting, because hunting is almost fully eradicated by legislation and propaganda.



The easiest way for the victors to control humanity is by controlling the food supply. It is pointless to control the money system if you not also control the food supply. When people are able to grow their own food, they don't need money to survive. So it is crucial for the victors to at least control the food supply. So what they do is create fear that the farmers that create our food for many thousands of years are suddenly not capable of providing proper food. They want us to believe that farmers and fishermen are using methods that actually endanger the entire planet and that these skilled and essential workers should be replaced by multinationals. The multinationals will subsequently get rid of the natural products of our farmers and fishermen and replace it with lab-grown-3D-printed-meat, artificial milk and protein extracted from insects, genetically modified organisms, sprayed with patented chemicals that are proven to cause cancer. And we are being bombarded with propaganda that this is necessary to eradicate hunger. The propaganda is really mind blowing. It is unbelievable that people – especially farmers and fishermen themselves – can't see what exactly is being done to them. It is really heart breaking.



The war on farmers in the Netherlands

Because the attack on farmers always has been one of the first things communists do (so they can control the population), the process of destroying farmers is already going on for many decades. Especially in the 'developed' countries the number of families owning farms or fishing companies have dropped dramatically. In our world of abundance approach, the debt forgiveness (see §7.3.1b) will be the moment that the injustice against the farmers and fishermen, will be reversed. Based on old records of the land and fishing grounds these families used to farm and fish, their land and fishing claims will be fully restored. All farming and fishing restrictions by governments will be revoked. The latter doesn't mean farmers and fishers shouldn't take care of the environment. In the 'Abundomy' consumers will ask for insight in the production methods, including how farmers and fishers process their food and deal with waste and pollution. This transparency will be provided to clients that can subsequently decide where they want to spend their money. No government institute should interfere in that process, as it will create artificial scarcity and ultimately repeat the attacks on the farmers and fishers.

5.1.3 The 'Good health and well-being' propaganda

One of the most devious schemes to create a world of scarcity was the takeover of our healthcare system. Next to the takeover of our food-system, the monopolization of the medical system has been instrumental in creating the artificial scarcity of medicine. Probably the most expensive propaganda campaign known in human history has been used to make us believe that any medicinal products from nature are bad and dangerous, that anyone that claims something else is a quack that immediately must be imprisoned and that only patented chemical drugs are suited to heal people.

Viruses

Besides that we are also told to believe viruses exist while there is no conclusive science to support that claim, while there is overwhelming proof that disproves the existence of viruses. In this book I will not go into the topic of viruses as there is enough material about that for people to do their own research. I will however do indicate that the concept of the existence

of viruses is the easiest way - by far - to create a (medical) tyranny. With the Covid-19 'pandemic' we have witnessed how our 'democratic' institutes can - in the blink of an eye - allow freedom restrictions that before were only seen in communist tyrannies. We saw most people allowing governmental institutes to not only take away our freedoms, but also intentionally destroy the livelihoods of especially the middle class entrepreneurs. Governments were even allowed to destroy religious expressions like organizing respectful burials, which was unprecedented. The scariest part - of what happened in those months - was the ease in which the population just went along with the craziest and illogic measures, and how simple it was to turn people against each other. With just a little bit propaganda, many people turned into complete brain-dead betrayers, exactly as Aldous Huxley described in his interview (see §5.2.1). The fear to be ill seems for many even bigger than the fear to be hungry.

How the take over of medicine was realized

John D. Rockefeller understood how chemicals could be patented and also understood that it was impossible to patent natural herbs. John D. Rockefeller's father, William Avery Rockefeller, was a traveling salesman and con artist known for peddling fraudulent miracle cures, including 'snake oil'. In spite of what the propaganda tries to tell you, it should be very obvious that John D. Rockefeller, the future oil tycoon, who was the son of this itinerant huckster with deceptive practices that helped his son greatly to become an oil monopolist, understood exactly how to abuse the peoples fear of their illness and death, to sell them magical drugs that simply don't work. It should be no surprise whatsoever to see a Rockefeller taking over the 'healthcare' business with one goal: To monopolize medicine as he monopolized oil. Like his father, he will have no problems to steal money from the sick, and to bring the sick closer to their demise. This is what he did according to the propaganda of Google AI:

Summary

John D. Rockefeller significantly influenced American medicine and health institutions through large-scale philanthropy, which included funding the 1910 Flexner Report, a pivotal study that led to a centralized, science-based medical education system favoring conventional and pharmaceutical approaches over traditional or holistic practices. His General Education Board also provided grants to medical colleges that adopted these new standards, effectively shaping medical curriculum and practice, leading to the rise of 'Big-Pharma' and the marginalization of natural healing methods.

The Flexner Report (1910)

Rockefeller, through the Carnegie Foundation and the General Education Board, backed this landmark study. The report recommended a centralized, scientifically rigorous system of medical education and practice, which aligned with Rockefeller's interest in developing a pharmaceutical industry.

Funding medical education

Rockefeller's General Education Board provided substantial funding to medical colleges that followed the Flexner Report's recommendations, pushing for a standardized, science-focused medical curriculum.

Support for pharmaceutical-based medicine

By investing in pharmaceutical development and research through institutions like the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Rockefeller helped create the foundation for the modern pharmaceutical industry.

Promotion of public health campaigns

The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission and the subsequent International Health Division launched successful public health initiatives, such as the eradication of hookworm, which demonstrated the potential of large-scale, organized, and scientifically-driven public health interventions.

Consequences of this influence:

Standardization of medical education

The period following the Flexner Report saw the closure of many smaller, less standardized medical schools, leading to a more uniform and scientifically-oriented medical education system across the US.

Rise of 'Big Pharma'

The focus on pharmaceuticals and the suppression of alternative or natural healing methods contributed to the growth and dominance of large pharmaceutical companies, which continues to this day.

Marginalization of traditional practices

Alternative treatments like natural healing and homeopathy, which were once widely practiced, were largely excluded from mainstream medical education and practice due to their perceived incompatibility with the new scientific paradigm.



William A. Rockefeller

How it works, is that if you want to work as a doctor in a hospital - and make quite a bit of money - then you need to have studied at the educational facilities that are approved by the General Education Board. Obviously - as a doctor - you only learn to prescribe chemical drugs that can be patented, preferably patented by the companies that are owned by the cabal. Most of these chemical drugs are created in a way that they won't really heal you, but that they temporarily take away your symptoms, and that you - as a patient - become addicted to that drug. It doesn't really matter what your illness is, the solution is almost always chemical pills. If doctors don't describe enough chemical drugs, they see their commissions go down.

If doctors prescribe 'off label' drugs that are cheap and have no patents, the doctor can be prosecuted and lose his license. When - God forbid - a doctor prescribes natural herbs, a healthy diet or just suggest to do some exercise in the sun, the doctor will risk being called a quack and put in prison. This war on medicine has gone so far now, that for example producers of honey are now not allowed to print 'this honey is good for your health' on their labels in Europe.

To reverse the unscientific monopolization of our health care system, it is very important to get rid of all patents. To make healthcare actually scientific, all recipes and research needs to be made fully transparent before any medicine is allowed to be applied. Only when medical information is abundant, the industry will start to regain proper trust again. Only that way, people can rely on their own research instead of being forced to blindly accept propaganda of a system that is currently totally corrupt.

An industry that is corrupted by a snake oil salesman of which the snake still can be seen in almost every 'healthcare' logo:



Logo World Health Organization

5.1.4 The 'Quality education' propaganda

Like the corruption of the medical system is rooted in its educational system, the victors use UNESCO to monopolize the study material and curricula that teachers are allowed to teach in schools, to corrupt other sectors. In §3.3 you can read the issues that UNESCO had already since its inception. As in every good communist society, the children need to be taken away

from their parents as soon as possible, so they can be indoctrinated in every way possible. Children will read the history the victors want them to read, and only want to make obedient workers out of them. As the famous American comedian George Carlin explains:

*... But there's a reason. There's a reason. There's a reason for this, there's a reason education S*CKS, and it's the same reason it will never, ever, EVER be fixed.*

It's never going to get any better, don't look for it, be happy with what you've got.

Because the owners, the owners of this country don't want that. I'm talking about the real owners now, the BIG owners! The Wealthy... the REAL owners! The big wealthy business interests that control things and make all the important decisions.

Forget the politicians. They are irrelevant. The politicians are put there to give you the idea that you have freedom of choice. You don't. You have no choice! You have OWNERS! They OWN YOU. They own everything. They own all the important land. They own and control the corporations. They've long since bought, and paid for the Senate, the Congress, the state houses, the city halls, they got the judges in their back pockets and they own all the big media companies, so they control just about all of the news and information you get to hear. They got you by the balls.

They spend billions of dollars every year lobbying, lobbying, to get what they want. Well, we know what they want. They want more for themselves and less for everybody else, but I'll tell you what they don't want:

They don't want a population of citizens capable of critical thinking. They don't want well informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. They're not interested in that. That doesn't help them. That's against their interests.

*That's right. They don't want people who are smart enough to sit around a kitchen table and think about how badly they're getting destroyed by a system that threw them overboard 30 f*cking years ago. They don't want that!*

*You know what they want? They want obedient workers. Obedient workers, people who are just smart enough to run the machines and do the paperwork. And just dumb enough to passively accept all these increasingly shitty jobs with the lower pay, the longer hours, the reduced benefits, the end of overtime and vanishing pension that disappears the minute you go to collect it, and now they're coming for your Social Security money. They want your retirement money. They want it back so they can give it to their criminal friends on Wall Street, and you know something? They'll get it. They'll get it all from you sooner or later cause they own this f*cking place! It's a big club, and you ain't in it! You, and I, are not in the big club.*

By the way, it's the same big club they use to beat you against the head with all day long when they tell you what to believe. All day long beating you against the head with their media telling you what to believe, what to think and what to buy. The table has tilted folks. The game is rigged and nobody seems to notice. Nobody seems to care! Good honest hard-working people; white collar, blue collar it doesn't matter what color shirt you have on. Good honest hard-working people continue, these are people of modest means, continue to elect these rich

*c*ck s*ckers who don't give a f*ck about you.... they don't give a f*ck about you... they don't give a F*CK about you.*

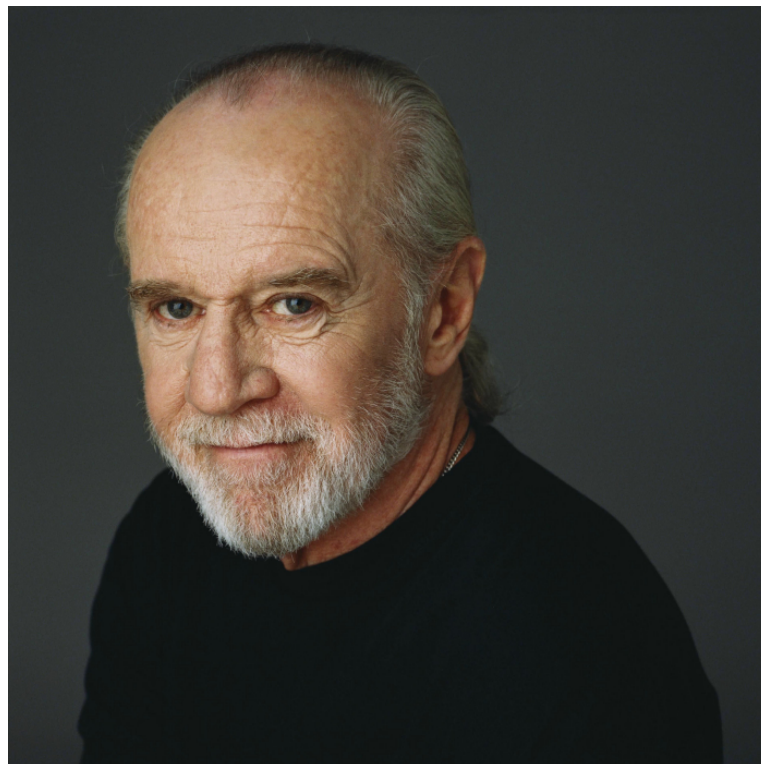
*They don't care about you at all... at all... AT ALL. And nobody seems to notice. Nobody seems to care. That's what the owners count on. The fact that Americans will probably remain willfully ignorant of the big red, white and blue *** that's being jammed up their ***** everyday, because the owners of this country know the truth.*

It's called the American Dream, because you have to be asleep to believe it.

Another quote of George Carlin is this:

'Don't just teach your children to read... Teach them to question what they read. Teach them to question everything what they read and what they hear. Children should be taught to question authority. Parents never teach their children to question authority, because parents are authority figures themselves, and they don't want to undermine their own bullshit inside the household. Kids have to be warned that there is bullshit coming down the road. That's the biggest thing you can do for a kid. Tell em what life in this country is all about. It is about a whole lot of bullshit that needs to be detected and avoided.'

George Carlin



In [§2.3.1](#) I already explain why nobody should ever just trust 'science'. You always should do your own research before you make up your mind. You always need to ask yourself if what you read or hear is propaganda or are facts.

The statement *'The more you read, the more you understand how little you know'* expresses the paradox of knowledge: as your knowledge base expands through reading, you become more aware of the vastness of what you don't know, leading to a humbling realization that true understanding is an endless pursuit. This idea is not meant to be discouraging but rather

to highlight that the journey of learning opens up more questions and areas for further exploration, as seen in the famous quote by Socrates: *'The more I know, the more I realize I know nothing'*.

There is however also a positive side of the endless pursuit of knowledge. At a certain moment you will start to see structures and connections that keep repeating. Knowledge is also like a puzzle where sometimes pieces just fall together and fit. Each time that happens, you will get more convinced that related conclusions you make, must be right. In this time of echo-chambers you need to keep reading and try to find information from different sources.

What is clear to me, is that it is still relatively safe to learn basic skills like reading, math, languages, physics, chemistry and most parts of biology in schools. But once you start to be told about history, economy and politics, you really need to start questioning everything.

In a world of abundance it will be very important to teach children how to question everything, to give them access to any information - suited for their age - and to make sure they are not propagandized by authority. You do this by teaching them how to differentiate between propaganda and real information. With proper access to the abundance of information and creative ideas, I expect an explosion of creativity when we transform education - from preparing children to become obedient workers - to real creative minds. Minds that learn how to be helpful in any situation life will throw at them.

Artificial intelligence

At this point we need to start talking about artificial intelligence and learn a bit about the internet. To keep the history short: In the 70ies we got calculators, in the 80ies we got computers and in the 90ies the CIA gave us the internet, Facebook, Google. It must have been a tough decision for the cabal. The internet would give people to connect to each other and share information that could harm the cabal. On the other hand, the cabal would be able to monitor all information and literally be able to see what happens in every bedroom. This last temptation was so big that they allowed everyone to use this new initial military product: 'the internet'. To monitor what everyone was doing - and especially was thinking - the cabal funded software like Google, Facebook, Instagram, TikTok, Whatsapp and Wikipedia. To blackmail people you now have sites like Pornhub and Onlyfans. Now when you look at Wikipedia and you understand the history of the cabal of victors, the massive lies and propaganda becomes very obvious. The same with Google and Facebook. The propaganda, lies and censorship related to the fake Covid-19 pandemic were on another level and exposed the power of the cabal and their IT companies. It is easy to see that almost all information is centralized, curated and censored in an extreme coordinated fashion. All the IT companies, news outlets, Hollywood and governments are suddenly - like a switch and without any serious questions - copying and referring to the United Nations and their related agencies information as truths. While in fact - as we now know - it was all lies. None of the doom that was being served everywhere turned out to be true.

It is not so much the lies that should make you worry. It is the speed and coordination of the propaganda that tells us that the cabal has full control about almost any organization that provides information. Only people that trained themselves in getting information from sources where there is still some level of freedom of speech, are able to understand the propaganda. People that investigate facts that debunk the narrative that is invented by the cabal. People that expose the agenda that is pushed to indoctrinate the public. People that are still able to find information that explains every question that the sheep are not allowed to investigate.



But things are even getting worse. We now see the rise of AI and the construction of mind-blowing large data centers. There is no doubt that the data centers are not there to help us. On the contrary. The data centers are created to register any tiny piece of information about the world population. Anything you say, anything you do, anyone you meet, any place you go even anything that goes on in your body will be registered. The cabal already knows more about you than you know yourself, because hard drives don't forget anything. The cabal will know if you are pregnant before you know it yourself. Remember that every device that is connected to the internet spies on you, even when you switch it off. Every smartphone, tablet, computer, smart-television listens to what you say and stores it. Every phone call is being transcribed and stored in data centers. Even when you just talk to someone with your phone switched off, the conversation is recorded, transcribed and stored in a data center. Also every traffic camera, every speed camera, sensors in street light poles, sensors in cars will register you, using facial recognition.

If you think that is bad, then you should be aware that you have seen nothing yet, because the cabal is now presenting Artificial Intelligence as the next step on how man and machine should work together. Artificial Intelligence is the next step to merge men and machines. The next step to 'improve' humans. Artificial intelligence is the dream of any trans-humanist. Trans-humanists try to give humans godly powers, like giving people access to all knowledge that is available on the internet. They want to be able to speak any language, to solve the most complicated mathematical calculations, create amazing art, music and films, know everything about history, physics, biology, economics, law and politics. There is no need to travel the world, see the historic sites in reality, to physically talk to local people or to do any research whatsoever, as everything is already available through artificial intelligence. You can just stay in your pod with some virtual reality goggles on and learn how the world works and learn how to be a proper cog in the machine. They want to put you in a corner that causes no disturbance to the people that run the show.

It should be more than obvious that the real purpose of artificial intelligence is to prevent you from acquiring any critical thinking skills for yourself. The real purpose of artificial intelligence is to make sure that your critical thinking skills will be completely destroyed and to make sure that your indoctrination will be elevated to levels that have never been seen before. The goal - as always - is to turn you into a fully ignorant, fully obedient slave in the system of the cabal. In [§11.2](#) I will expand a bit more about Artificial Intelligence.



5.1.5 The 'Gender equality' propaganda

One of the oldest trick out of the book is 'divide and conquer'. The trick is first to divide people. It doesn't really matters how you divide them, as long as people see themselves as a part of a group you can start the manipulation. You constantly remind people the they are part of a group and you constantly focus on the differences between these arbitrary groups. Next you tell the people that people in one group that looks disadvantaged compared to the other group. You tell them that their wealth and prosperity is bad, because of the 'discrimination' by the other group. That it's their fault that the disadvantaged group is where it is. It doesn't matter if there is a difference between the real wealth and prosperity of the groups, because almost everyone already feels being taken advantage of, in our world of scarcity. The feeling of having to struggle is for most people proof enough that they are being discriminated. Especially for the victors that are hidden, this 'divide and conquer' strategy works perfect. As long as people think that the other group is the cause of their misery, they are not trying to find the real parasite in the system. As you can see is dividing people a perfect tool for the victors to stay hidden.

Especially communists use this technique. The people that own factories or farms are labeled as 'the capitalists' and the workers as 'the proletariat'. The workers are told that owning capital is an abomination and that capital goods should be all owned by the state (which is presumed to be all the people), not knowing there is an hidden group that prints money out of thin air and actually holds almost all land, factories, real estate and machines as collateral. The workers will however never be allowed to own anything anyway and will see their lives very likely go backwards after creating death and destruction in another fully esceneered communistic revolution.

The gender equality movement - feminism - was also completely created by the same cabal. In [this interview](#) of Alex Jones with Aaron Russo about his relation with Nick Rockefeller, this exact subject was discussed:

Aaron Russo said: 'You know, as much as I like you Nick (Rockefeller), your ways and my ways are on the opposite side of the fence. I don't believe in enslaving people.' And he would come back with: 'why do you care about those people? What difference does it make to you? Take care of your own life. Do the best you can for you and your family. What do the rest of the people mean to

you? They don't mean anything to you. These people should be treated like serves.' It was just a lack of caring for people, and that's just not who I was. It was just cold. I used to say: 'What's the point of all this? You have all the money in the world. You have all the political power you need. What's the end goal?' And he said: 'The end goal is to get everybody chipped, to control the whole society. To have the bankers, the elite people and to have only one government to control the world.' And I said: 'Do all the people in the 'Council on Foreign Relations' believe this way?' He said: 'No, no, no. Most of them believe they're doing the right thing. A lot of them believe it's better off being socialistic. We have to convince people that socialism is really capitalism, because America's becoming a socialist country. It's a communist country today.'

Well one of the things he said one night - and he started laughing - he said: 'Aaron what do you think women's Liberation was about?'. And I said 'I'm pretty conventional thinking about it at that point.' I said: 'I think about women having the right to work, getting equal pay with men - just like they won the right to vote.'. And he started to laugh. He said: 'You're an idiot!'. And I said: 'Why am I an idiot?'. He said: 'Let me tell you what that was all about: We - the Rockefeller's - funded that. We funded women's Lib(eration). And we're the ones who got it all over the newspapers and television. The Rockefeller Foundation. And do you want to know why? There were two primary reasons. One reason was that we couldn't tax half the population before women's liberation. And the second reason was: Now we get the kids in school at an early age. We can indoctrinate the kids on how to think and break up their family. The kids start looking at the state as their family. They see the school-officials as their family. Not at the parents teaching them. So those are the two primary reasons for women's liberation. Which I thought up to that point was a noble thing. But when I saw their intentions behind it, where they were coming from, when they created it, the thought of it... I saw the evil behind what I thought was a noble venture.

Alex Jones asks: 'Aaron, did you know that Gloria Steinem - in one of her own books - now admits the CIA was responsible for the funding of the "Ms Magazine"? (a feminist publication established in 1972 to promote mainstream feminist ideals and challenge traditional women's magazines by focusing on social and political issues)'. Aaron Russo: 'No, I had no idea about that. No I never heard that. The CIA funded that magazine?'. Alex Jones: 'The CIA paid for the "Ms Magazine", with the stated goal of taxing women and breaking up the family.' Aaron Russo: 'No kidding, I never heard that. Well Nick told me, you know I know it, but not because I know the CIA was involved in it.' Alex Jones: 'Well she - Gloria Steinem - was proud of it: Oh the CIA wanted to help me help women.' Aaron Russo: 'no Kidding.' Alex Jones: 'So they funded it. And of course it's divide and conquer and what they do is they focus obviously on real problems. Women that were getting shafted in many ways. But the elite wasn't planning to help them. They were planning to really shaft them and take men away from them. Look at what they did with black families. You only had about 10% illegitimacy 50 years ago in Black communities, and now it's over 90%. And look at welfare: We're going to give you some money, but you can't have a man in the house. And so that was further to degrade the family, totally destroyed it, and now illegitimacy is over 50% in the general population.'

Aaron Russo then continues how the Rockefeller's tried to recruit him for the 'CFR' (Council of Foreign Relations) so he would basically stop making movies exposing the truth as he saw it.

When you think about how difficult it currently has become for men and women to enter meaningful relations, you need to remember that the natural order has been disturbed. Life long indoctrination to seduce people to leave their faith, to leave natural roles, to ridicule the importance of women in the family. Making women believe that a career is more important than their God given role as the mother of the family. But also making regular life so impossible expensive that women don't have a choice anymore to also study and get a job. It is now normal to secure your finances before a couple start to think about having kids. In reality the 'gender inequality' is a fictional unnatural problem. I don't claim there is no gender inequality. The real question should however be, what real problem does gender inequality cause? It is obvious that about everyone struggles to make enough money to take care of their family. Now lets assume we need to pay men less to be able to pay women better, what problem would that solve for society as a whole? Probably none. Does the subject bring us closer to communism? Definitely!!

The divide and conquer tactic is one of the most powerful tools in the toolkit of our victors. When you can print money out of thin air, funding divisive policies has always been the cheapest way to rule over other people. It doesn't matter which division - Race, Religion, Gender, Income, Country of Birth, Age, - it really doesn't matter. As long as people fight each other, the victors will stay safe.

In the financial system of the Abundomy, everyone participates equally in the creation of money and everyone is free to determine how to spend their money. And once the parasite - that creates division as a way to survive - gone, the natural roles of men and women will return. We will embrace our differences again, instead of trying to cancel them out.



5.1.6 The 'Clean water and sanitation' propaganda

Access to water is - just like food - also an aspect that is crucial when you want to rule people. By claiming that people are not able to provide safe drinking water and are also not able to manage their water supply properly and therefor causing life threatening situations for their own communities, the victors want people to hand over any access to water to the authorities and the big multinationals.

The insanity about handing over the responsibility of clean water to authorities and Big Business reached a peak in 2013: On 16 May 2013 Nestlé's CEO Brabeck no longer claimed that water is NOT a human right, following the previous controversy he caused by claiming that water is NOT a human right. His position is now more detailed: Brabeck now indicates that 25 liters of water per day can be a human right. This is equivalent to 1.5% of the fresh water used. It is only the other 98.5% of our available fresh water that should be open for the market. According to Brabeck: 'Business knows how it can be used most efficiently' (and with the highest return in profits). He also said that if he doesn't pursue this kind of monopolies, he would no longer serve the interests of his shareholders.

This claim of CEO Brabeck is one of the most deranged ideas of a person, whose existence seems to be built on creating scarcity for others in order to exploit the misery of others to the maximum. And if you think that this insanity will not come to your place, look at [this newsitem](#) where a man from Oregon is arrested, convicted for theft, put 30 days in a cell and needs to pay a US\$ 1,500 fine because he was collecting rainwater on his own property.

The proper way to create clean water and sanitation for everyone, is that we stop increasing our dependence on governments and Big Business and create a world of abundance, using all the tools that are provided in the book. When we distribute the creation of money properly and we share the technologies to create clean drinking water and sanitation, local communities will be quickly very able to provide their communities with clean drinking water and proper sanitation. There are no multinationals necessary to achieve this.



5.1.7 The 'Affordable and clean energy'-propaganda

Like food and water, also energy is a aspect that is crucial, when you want to rule over people. The Climate Change scare - that is used to complete destroy economies for effects that are not measurable - is again a method to create even more artificial scarcity and get even more control over people. According to one of the Dutch political parties:

There is no climate crisis. The climate is always changing. It was somewhat warmer on Earth during the time of the Egyptians and the Romans, there was another peak in the Middle Ages, then it was somewhat colder for a few centuries, and since 1850, it has been slightly warmer again: about 1° Celsius.

Despite this warming and the possible role of CO₂ in it, it has not led to an increase in extreme weather events such as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, or droughts. The number of victims of climate-related disasters has even decreased by more than 95%. Thanks to technological developments, in particular, we are increasingly able to protect ourselves against extreme weather and flooding.

Moreover, CO₂ is an important nutrient for life on Earth, especially for plants and trees. CO₂ emissions therefore lead to an Earth with more trees and plants and to higher agricultural yields.

Current climate goals are aimed at attempting to combat climate change. These goals are unattainable and have no noticeable effect on the climate. However, they do have a significant negative impact on our prosperity. It is estimated that the current climate plans in the Netherlands cost more than €1 trillion. This equates to €230,000 per four-person household. And that's for a global temperature drop of approximately 0.00007° Celsius by 2100.

Therefore, we must immediately halt current climate policies and decouple energy policy from climate policy, and no longer regard CO₂ reduction as a guiding principle for anything.

The intentional destruction of crucial energy infrastructure - like the destruction of the Nord Stream Pipeline, the discontinuation of many nuclear power plants in Germany, the closure of the Dutch gas fields - is another example on how authorities create artificial scarcity. Like the war on farmers and fishermen, the destabilization of power grids by the hastily adding of wind and solar to the electricity net and all kind of other incomprehensible measures - like the forced decommissioning of a perfectly functioning gas net and the forced installation of heat pumps in the Netherlands - causes massive issues and increasing energy prices in almost every country.

Another issue of the so called 'green energy transition' is that the calculations that are used to base the political solutions on are also rigged. The costs of the waste materials of decommissioned wind parks, solar fields, electrical vehicles and abandoned existing infrastructure are not calculated properly. Next to that, it is our reality that the amount of energy from coal-fired power station still outgrows all other alternative 'renewable' sources of energy by far.

What is clear, is that governments prefer people to use electricity over gasoline or wood for their houses and vehicles. This has little to do with the environment but has everything to do with ruling people. Smart electricity meters can be easily connected to Central Bank Digital Currencies. Wood and Gasoline not.

In a world of abundance, people will still monitor nature and the weather and discuss practical actions to keep nature clean and to protect ourselves against the weather. Information based on models will be fully transparent and will be properly checked and revised. People can perfectly choose themselves what energy to use, based on complete information. And - as with any form of pollution - once resources are fairly distributed and people don't need to worry about their next meal, people will start to clean up their environments by themselves, for example with proper filters on their gasoline powered cars.



5.1.8 The 'Decent work and economic growth' propaganda

The term 'nonsense jobs' or 'bullshit jobs' was popularized by anthropologist David Graeber. He claimed that up to 50% of all jobs are so pointless, unnecessary, or harmful that even the person doing the work cannot justify their own existence. These jobs are distinct from 'shit jobs', which may be unpleasant and poorly compensated but are necessary for society to function, such as cleaning or garbage collection. The reason that so many nonsense jobs exist, is that - when you can print money out of thin air and you want to put people in debt - the best way to achieve this is to provide them a nonsense job, that allows them to take on a large mortgage or credit card debt. It's a guarantee to be locking another serf in the system.

According to Graeber, the proliferation of these jobs is a consequence of 'managerial feudalism', in which the economy has shifted from producing goods to providing services. Rather than taking advantage of technology to work less, society has invented administrative and corporate roles to keep people occupied, often at the expense of those doing more essential labor. There are five types of useless jobs we can distinguish:

Flunkies

Roles that exist to make a superior look or feel important. Examples include receptionists at offices that get few calls, or doormen in buildings with electronic keycards.

Goons

Aggressive, manipulative, or deceptive roles that only exist because competitors have them. Examples include telemarketers, corporate lawyers hired for intimidation, and lobbyists.

Duct tapers

People who fix flaws in a system that should not exist in the first place. Their work covers up an organizational problem instead of addressing its root cause. Examples include programmers constantly fixing shoddy code or airline staff dealing with lost luggage due to system failures.

Box tickers

Roles that create the appearance of utility through bureaucratic processes, such as writing reports and creating surveys that no one reads. Their real purpose is to allow an organization to claim it is doing something that it isn't.

Taskmasters

Managers who create extra work for those who do not need supervision, or who invent new 'bullshit' jobs for subordinates. Their existence is justified by their control over others.

In my opinion there are many more nonsense jobs. Almost anyone that is working in the financial sector (banks, investors, financial trade platforms, accountants, financial planners, tax-collectors, tax-lawyers and many more) doesn't add value to our world. And also most jobs that are related to national governments can be removed. Local communities can take care of hospitals, schools, infrastructure very well. No national government is needed for that. In the world of abundance all those jobs will be replaced by people that clean the environment, that actually build and maintain our villages, cities and infrastructure. We will have schools with only teachers and hospitals with only doctors and nurses that are directly paid by the parents or patients.



When people fight over leftovers, they do anything to get a paycheck. Especially in government and large multinationals, many useless jobs are created by higher staff, to create extra budget and to make themselves feel more important. This is a direct result from the system of scarcity. People that otherwise run out of money will accept the most unbelievable nonsense for a paycheck. Attempts to forcefully try to include everyone in the workforce from a communist point of view leads to a similar amount of 'nonsense jobs'. Having millions of people pretending to add something to society, but in reality just wasting their own and other people's time. This is obviously a massive issue. An issue which wouldn't be seen in an Abundomy, as there is no reason to pretend you are doing something useful while just wasting time. When you are unconditionally participating in the money creation system, there

is little risk to have to take a job that makes no sense. Instead you probably start your own venture. That so much nonsense jobs are allowed by the financiers of those companies, is also an indication that communism is near.



Another fairytale, is the necessity of 'economic growth'. In our current economy, adding money to the money supply (which equals to the increase of debt), is intentionally mistakenly labeled as economic growth. In the pyramid scheme that is our current economy, economic growth is primarily measured by the annual increase in a country's production of goods and services. There is a distinction between Nominal and real growth where inflation is corrected. The problem with the inflation numbers is however that they are heavily manipulated downwards, to make people not too angry. Reality is that average families with 2 or 3 kids in the 1970's could have one income and own two cars and go on a holiday twice a year. Currently this is not possible as an average. The situation of the 1970's will never return in the current economy. Now try to explain that with economic growth. There is no economic growth and there also never has been. We live in a debt base economy that is set up to create scarcity, meaning that the owners of the system transfer all wealth to themselves at the expense of everyone else. The transfer of wealth is almost finalized and communism is waiting. In communism, you will receive food stamps and - because everything is owned by the owners of the communist party - the fairytale of economic growth (which in reality was the greatest wealth transfer in history) has ended forever. From that moment, the public will never be allowed to expand their possessions. The only thing that might grow is the amount of your food stamps and your access to things that we never had to ask permission for before. Like eating meat, walking in a forest or swimming in the sea.

In a world of abundance, wealth should be measured in happiness. Where people actually own things and have as much as possible free access to as much as possible they can think of. In a world of abundance only jobs will exist that people actually enjoy to do. Working in jobs that have actual meaning to the rest of the community.

5.1.9 The 'Industry, innovation and infrastructure' propaganda

To control a population, it is important that people stay in their cities as much as possible (see also §6.1.11). To properly arrange that, it is important that the products - that are harvested on the state owned farm land or are mined in the state owned mines and are produced in the state owned factories - are transported efficiently to the cities. Cities where as much people are moved into as possible. People are however never asked if they are happy, when they are getting pushed in cities into unrecognizable apartments. Cities where they are all forced to consume similar efficient produced products, live in efficient produced pods, work in similar predefined system jobs. This question is important, because the current development of industry, innovation and infrastructure, is specifically geared to control people in a communist society. A society where culture, religion, fashion, media, will be constantly flattened in the cities and by our new God: The state.

One of the biggest issues of the propaganda around industry, innovation & infrastructure is that people (especially the youth) are strongly indoctrinated to believe that trans-humanism is actual progress. The opposite is however true. Sure, it is fantastic when technology helps people out of their wheelchairs, help with reading or can reduce the agony of any other handicap. Those things are however not the real issues of trans-humanism. Trans-humanism is about removing things that make us human. Things like killing animals and turning them into food, feeling actual pain, eating something you never done before, doing something that is actually dangerous, being in an actual fight, being different and showing it, saying something that is not allowed. The challenge of Industry, Innovations & Infrastructure is not to find the new boundaries of what is possible. The challenge is to build things that make us more human. Things that enhance our differences. Things that remove us from conformity, that keep us far away from dullness and numbness. Things that free us from any control from others. Things that make our lives memorable, meaningful.



Sure, you can have a robot weave and sew your clothes or have a factory to mass produce a pizza. The question is however how to value the human connection you create when you buy the handwoven and hand-sewn clothes of a local tailor. Or how to value the human connection you create when you eat local street food. We are told that it is not efficient, but - if you think about it - we are not born to go through life in the most efficient way. The people that print money out of thin air will have actual human relations with the architects of their houses, yachts and spaceships. They actually talk to their chefs about the food they eat or wine they drink. And while they are living their lives of abundance, they want you to believe

that you shouldn't have many human connections. That it is inefficient. That you can replace human contact with smarter AI.

We need to rethink the propaganda about anything that has to do with Industry, Innovations & Infrastructure, as efficiency can never fill the emptiness that was created from the scarcity it was born in. In a world of abundance, efficiency will never be a goal. Being inefficient but creative should be the goal. Inefficiencies like taking plenty of time to really talk to the person that created your food or designed your clothes.

5.1.10 The 'Reduced inequalities' propaganda

I think we can be very short about this. We are told that no real owners of the system exist and that the rest of us should be 'equalized' and live in communism. Well, if no owners of the system exist, then we could do a full debt forgiveness program today and start with a financial system where everyone participates equally in the creation of money.

Let's see what happens if we propose to our current governments to remove the victors to get rid of the most important inequality in our system. The outcome will not be surprising: They will prefer actual communism, so the real owners can remain hidden.

5.1.11 The 'Sustainable cities and communities' propaganda

The sustainable city is another word for the 15-minute city. A 15 minute city is according to the Google propagandized AI:



The '15-minute city' is an urban planning concept where city neighborhoods are designed so that residents can access all of their daily necessities – such as work, school, shopping, and healthcare – within a 15-minute walk or bike ride. The goal is to reduce car dependency, improve air quality, and create more

livable, sustainable, and community-oriented urban environments.

The concept is not new but has gained global prominence in recent years, especially after being promoted by Mayor Anne Hidalgo of Paris France, during her 2020 re-election campaign.

Core principles:

Proximity and Density

Essential services and amenities are located within a short distance of residential areas. A denser population base helps support local businesses, public transit, and services.

Diversity

Encourages mixed-use development, combining residential, commercial, and recreational spaces within a single neighborhood. This includes providing diverse housing types to create multicultural and socioeconomically varied communities.

Human-scale design

The system prioritizes pedestrians and cyclists over vehicle traffic by redesigning streets to be more walkable and bike-able.

Digitization

Uses smart city technology to optimize services, manage resources more efficiently, and provide residents with real-time information.

Flexibility

Promotes the flexible use of urban spaces, like converting school playgrounds into parks during off-hours, to maximize utility.

Benefits:

Environmental sustainability

Reduces greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution by decreasing reliance on cars.

Improved public health

Encourages walking and cycling, promoting physical activity and better health.

Enhanced social equity

Increases access to services for everyone, including those with lower incomes who may not own a car.

Stronger local economies

Supports small businesses and entrepreneurship by increasing local foot traffic and spending.

Better quality of life

Frees up time spent commuting for other activities, while creating a stronger sense of community.

Criticism and controversy:

Despite its support from many urban planners and sustainability advocates, the 15-minute city concept has received two main types of criticism.

Legitimate urban planning critiques:

Feasibility

Critics argue that creating truly self-sufficient neighborhoods in every area, especially in low-density, sprawling suburban areas, is unrealistic and economically nonviable.

Exacerbating inequality

Concerns exist that implementing the plan in desirable urban areas could accelerate gentrification (= the process where wealthier individuals move into a working-class or historically disinvested neighborhood), getting prices unachievable for lower-income residents.

Neglecting longer journeys

The emphasis on local travel can overshadow the importance of efficient public transit for necessary longer commutes to specialized jobs or services, like hospitals and universities, which cannot be decentralized.

Varying needs

The model may not adequately account for the diverse needs of different social groups, such as the elderly, people with disabilities, or families with specific school requirements.

Misinformation and conspiracy theories: Starting in 2023, the 15-minute city became a target for a widespread conspiracy theory, amplified by far-right influencers and amplified on social media.

The claims

The theory falsely claims that 15-minute cities are a 'socialist concept' and a tool of a totalitarian 'Great Reset' agenda by a global elite to remove private cars and restrict citizens to specific 'districts' under intense surveillance.

The reality

In reality, the concept is about giving people more choices and improving their neighborhoods, not confining them. Local officials in cities like Oxford, UK, which have implemented traffic-calming measures, have had to issue statements to debunk these false claims. The backlash has led to harassment of city officials and protests, and has complicated urban planning efforts.

The text above is literally what is presented to you when you type '15 minute city' in Google's AI. I was literally astounded by the blatant propaganda that Google's AI presents. Without any shame (AI knows no shame) the AI already knows which claims are true or false. Google's AI tells you that the concept is only improving society and is not confining people. Anybody that doesn't want to be locked up and doesn't want to live in a 24/7 surveillance grid in a government ruled 15-minute city is not a good commie, so must be an ultra-right-wing conspiracy-nut. Well done Google!

Well, people that actually live in parts of cities that have been declared 15-minute cities - like London - disagree. The battle these people are fighting for years now, can be seen in many

places. This is an [article in the 'Independent'](#) about how Ultra Low Emission Zones (ULEZ) are used to lock up people in their neighborhoods and how [ULEZ Blade-runners](#) are fighting against their confinement.



The ULEZ cameras are in place to make sure you don't leave your 15-minute area without paying a fine. They tell you that paying a fine is not confining you. It is the same argument that losing your job is not a way to force you to take a vaccine. Now imagine that you have a Digital ID and a Central Bank Digital Currency. Every time you leave your 15-minute area you are fined automatically. If you have an electric car, and you leave your 15-minute area and you don't have the money in your Central Bank Account, your car will be switched off. So if you are a billionaire, you won't care about ULEZ, but if your money is scarce, you will simply be confined in your 15-minute city.

This is all about creating the infrastructure (see §6.1.9). Once the 15-minute infrastructure is set up, the only thing that needs to happen is to increase the barriers. Instead of US\$ 20 for each time you pass the camera/fence they now raise it to US\$ 100, or US\$ 1000 or perhaps US\$ 1,000,000 when the government claims there is a virus in town. Or it becomes US\$ 1,000,000 when you told anything bad about the government. Every 15-minute city is nothing more than a potential open air prison. In combination with your Digital ID and a Central Bank Digital Currency, the GPS of your phone and numerous cameras with facial recognition, they (your communist government) can single you out, and lock you up in your own house, at any moment they wish.

The concept is sold to you as you can read in Google's AI above, and the reality and dangers of this technology are immediately being dismissed as conspiracy theories. We need to believe that it is just a big coincidence that these systems are popping up everywhere, and that there are never problems to find funding and politicians to implement it. By now it should be clear that anything that is being dismissed as a 'conspiracy theory' should wear that label as a badge of honor. Every time they call you a 'conspiracy theorist', you can be sure some hidden owner of a multinational company like Google is afraid of something. That person is apparently so afraid that - instead of providing actual arguments why we have nothing to fear from these technologies - he instructed AI to call you a 'conspiracy theorist'.

In a world of abundance there won't be any talk of confinement of people or any other rules that restrict people to be human. People want freedom, and even if we would have real climate issues that we could somehow slow down, locking up people is not a solution. If the threat is real, we wouldn't have to force people to do the right thing. Convincing people is enough in that situation.

Our leaders (and the victors that control them) have no interest at all in providing any freedom. Even the right of movement is now artificially being made scarce. It is unbelievable we put up with it. Those agenda's are demonic and we should never accept them and we should never believe the deceitful arguments they use to convince us why we should build our own prisons.

5.1.12 The 'Responsible consumption and production' propaganda

Responsible Consumption and Production is also a term that hides various demonic plans. With the word 'responsible' they indicate that most people are like irresponsible toddlers. That they don't really know what is good for them and for others. And because almost every civilian is irresponsible, everything is scarce, everything is polluted and many people are sick, is nature about to collapse and is the world coming to an end. Thank God we have the government that knows what is best for us. We need to be more responsible when we eat or when we produce something. And the only way to achieve this, is when we allow the government to - not only tell us how and what to consume or produce - but actually take control of the entire consumption and production process. You - as a civilian - are allowed to work in these systems and get to choose what to consume, as long you choose the products from the state factories.



So regulation around production of any consumer goods will be ramped up to an extent that it will be impossible for the middle class to compete against state owned or multinational companies. Also consumers will be restricted. Your Digital ID and a Central Bank Digital Currency will monitor what you eat, drink, what you read and anything you want to buy. When the controllers of the Central Party Administration and their AI think you consumed enough,

they will block your Central Bank credit card. Again, it is AI enhanced communism 2.0 where your entire life will be micromanaged by digital systems.

In the world of abundance - that I propose - people will actually be properly educated as they will have access to any information and will have plenty of free time to learn what is important and how to produce and consume in a responsible way. There will be no need for any government to force any responsibility on to us.

5.1.13 The 'Climate Action' propaganda

The destruction of society based on the artificial climate change panic, is obviously wanted by the victors. The WEF predicted in November 2016 that by 2030, 1 billion people would be reallocated because of climate change.

The World Economic Forum (WEF) video titled '8 Predictions For The World In 2030' was produced in November 2016. The video was published on the WEF's website and Facebook page as a way to share its content and was subsequently shared on other media platforms. The video was based on a prediction made by the WEF's network of Global Future Councils.

Now when we ask Google's AI 'When did the WEF say that one billion people will be displaced in 2030 because of climate change?', this is the answer you get:

The World Economic Forum (WEF) did not state that one billion people would be displaced in 2030 due to climate change; rather, the World Bank projected that between 68 to 135 million people would be pushed into poverty by 2030, and up to 260 million by the same year, according to a separate 2021 report. Other sources, such as the World Health Organization (WHO) and the Institute for Economics & Peace (IEP), have projected a higher figure of 1.2 billion people displaced by 2050 due to climate change and extreme weather events, not 2030.

Well, there you have it. Blatant lies from Google's AI. This is also how the cult of 'Climate Alarmism' works. Here a little overview of other climate fabrications and more lies about how we will soon run out of natural resources:

None of the warnings of climate and resource crises did come true as originally predicted. The Google propaganda tries very hard to make you believe that this is 'due to a combination of models that were oversimplified too much, effective human intervention, or being based on a media-amplified narrative rather than scientific consensus'. It is funny that Google will never tell you that these massive, terribly expensive and extremely well coordinated flopped narratives possibly benefits some hidden people that can spend trillions to scare the entire world population at exact the same time, so they can push their secret agenda of total world domination. Also notice that Google uses the term 'scientific consensus' as if that is something meaningful. Each time we were warned it was presented as 'scientific consensus'. As I told you in §2.3.1 : 'Anyone who uses the term 'scientific consensus' should never ever be believed again'.

Here is an overview of prominent environmental warnings and why - according to Google - their most catastrophic outcomes were not realized:

The Ozone Layer

The warning

In the 1980s, scientists discovered the 'ozone hole', a severe thinning of the stratospheric ozone layer over Antarctica, caused by chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) and other ozone-depleting substances (ODS). The depletion threatened to cause a significant increase in UV radiation, leading to a rise in skin cancer rates, harm to ecosystems, and potential blindness.

Why the direst predictions didn't come true

The global response was swift and effective. The 1987 Montreal Protocol, an international treaty to phase out ODS, was signed by every nation. This intervention led to a decline in atmospheric concentrations of harmful chemicals, and the ozone layer is now on a path to full recovery, expected around 2066 for Antarctica. This is a key example of a successful policy response preventing a forecast catastrophe. (My remarks: How convenient that the hole was in Antarctica - a place people are not allowed to go, to check the issue. And how do we get skin-cancer if the hole is in Antarctica? How can some insignificant amount of chemicals used in closed circuits in refrigerators and deodorant capsules have any influence on the 6,5 billion km³ (1.56 billion miles³) of air around the world? And - if there was 'a hole' to begin with, how do we know for sure what caused it, and how we know for sure that it was humans that fixed it? I imagine the cabal must have been laughing very hard when they launched this crazy story).

Acid Rain

The warning

In the 1970s and 1980s, scientists and environmentalists warned that industrial emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x) would cause widespread and severe damage to forests, crops, and aquatic life in lakes and rivers through acid rain. Some media reports wrongly suggested all crops would be destroyed.

Why the direst predictions didn't come true

A series of regulatory measures, most notably the Clean Air Act amendments in the U.S. and the Geneva Convention on Long-Range Trans-boundary Air Pollution in Europe, drastically cut emissions of SO₂ and NO_x. These policies led to a significant reduction in acid rain and allowed affected ecosystems to begin recovering. (My reaction: Wow, as if a single industry in Asia, Africa, China, Russia would care. The industrial pollution has only increased massively since, especially in China and this issue has still completely disappeared. Not one harvest was lost due to Acid rain, and Google tells you that simple policy fixed this pending global doom. Aigain: What if the problem didn't exist to begin with. In that case the outcome would have been exactly the same.)

Global cooling / the coming ice age

The warning

In the 1970s, a narrative emerged in the popular media that the Earth was heading for a new ice age. This idea stemmed from a period of mild cooling between 1940 and 1970, and a few scientific papers exploring the cooling effects of industrial aerosols.

Why the direst predictions didn't come true

The notion of a coming ice age was a media sensation, not a scientific consensus. A review of the scientific literature from 1965 to 1979 found that most studies at the time were already focused on global warming from greenhouse gases. The temporary cooling trend ended around 1970 as controls on air pollution reduced aerosol emissions, allowing the more dominant greenhouse gas warming to accelerate. (My remarks: Again the words 'scientific consensus' are uttered by Google. We now know what that means. Back in the day nobody said: Well this is only a theory without 'scientific consensus'. You can see how casually the term 'scientific consensus' is used. Is there a 'scientific consensus' board that decides when the 'scientific consensus' has been reached? Obviously not. It is all hollow rhetoric where the scientific community and journalists hide behind. This is exactly how propaganda works.)

Peak Oil**The warning**

Based on the 'peak oil' theory of geologist M. King Hubbert, proponents predicted that global oil production would peak and then enter a terminal decline. Predictions from the 1970s onward forecast a global collapse as early as 2004–2005 due to resource scarcity.

Why the direst predictions didn't come true

Peak oil theory underestimated the power of technological innovation. The advent of hydraulic fracturing ('fracking') and horizontal drilling in the 21st century unlocked vast new sources of unconventional oil and gas, particularly in the USA, which led to a second peak in production that Hubbert's model did not anticipate. While oil is a finite resource, technological advances and economic factors have continually pushed back the predicted date of peak supply. (My remarks: We now know how big the earth is, we also know that the term 'fossil fuel' is made up to create a theory that presumes scarcity. With the development of China and all the old third hand cars driving in Africa, Asia and South America, oil consumption is higher than ever before and still nobody seems to care anymore about the latest estimates when oil runs out. Oil just keeps flowing. If the oil-wells were really getting empty, we wouldn't need programs to promote electrical cars. Oil would be so expensive that gasoline cars would already be too expensive to drive. It is all lies, and nobody seems to care about being lied to constantly.)

Melting ice caps**The statement**

In his 2007 speech, Gore referenced studies suggesting the possibility of the Arctic becoming ice-free in summer within 7 to 22 years (by 2014 or 2029).

The outcome

The Arctic did not become ice-free in the summer by either of those years. Current projections under high emissions scenarios estimate a summer ice-free Arctic later in the mid-21st century.

The statement

Gore stated at the COP15 conference that some models indicated a '75% chance' of an ice-free Arctic summer within five to seven years (by 2014 to 2016).

The outcome and criticism

The Arctic did not become ice-free by 2016. The scientist Gore cited disputed the characterization of his research, and some climate scientists criticized Gore for exaggeration. In reality the maximum amount of km² Arctic ice decreased slowly from about 15.6 million km² in 1980 to about 14.9 million km² in 2024. The minimum amount of km² Arctic ice fluctuates much more. It hit peaks in 1980 (7.0 million km²) and in 2013 (5.6 million km²) and lows in 2007 (4.15 million km²), 2012 (3.4 million km²) and 2020 (3.75 million km²). (My remarks: even with only 75% chance, we should have seen any shred of evidence of an impending doom for the northpole. But the doom didn't happen. Nothing happened. The only evidence we have now is that Al Gore was a massive liar that tried to scare people into handing over all their wealth to the governments. What did come true were all the policies to steal wealth from the population. The lies worked perfectly.)

Sea levels rising

The claims

News reports have sometimes focused on the most extreme, but very low-probability, worst-case scenarios for sea-level rise. For example, reports have sensationalized the potential for multi-meter sea-level rise by the end of the century, implying it was a likely or guaranteed outcome.

The reality

While scientists study extreme scenarios to understand potential risks, they communicate these with specific probabilities. A 2022 NOAA report concluded that high-emissions scenarios with rapid ice sheet collapse could lead to a global average of 2.2 meters of sea-level rise by 2100, but these are identified as 'unlikely but plausible' paths, not the most probable ones. The media often omits this crucial context. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) projects that for low-emission scenarios, sea-level rise could be between 28 and 55 centimeters by 2100. For high-emission scenarios, the likely range is 65 to 101 centimeters. (My remarks: In reality is the sea-level rise so small that it is almost not measurable. For this reasons estimates are now pushed to the far future, so the 'scientists' are off the hook again for at least their entire lifetimes. Scientists and media that causes massive damages to society should actually be jailed for these kind of lies.)

Polar bears

During the period from the mid-1970s to 2025, the global polar bear population first increased significantly before either stabilizing or slightly declining, depending on the specific subpopulation. Following the hunting ban, polar bear populations rebounded and stabilized. By the 1990s, they were considered a conservation success story. (My remarks: the story of the Ice-bears is another example of the massive indoctrination that is happening. Everyone can still remember the pictures of a suffering ice-bear holding on to a tiny piece of floating ice as if the entire North-pole was already gone, while in reality ice-bears are becoming a plague in some places because of their massive population. It turns out their populations have absolute nothing to do with the size of the North-pole.)

These are just some examples how coordinated fear-mongering works. Some scientist claim something, The media (that is owned by the same people) massively amplifies the obvious lies, then it doesn't happen and some lame excuses are given and fingers are pointed. It is also clear that AI is pure propaganda on these subjects. Many millions of people know exact

what the WEF had predicted and talked about it in forums and websites. There is no way that AI can miss that. AI is - just like any other search engine like Google and websites like Wikipedia - another tool for the victors to indoctrinate you. Always be aware of this and always question everything that is presented to you. What we can read is that even the propaganda needs to admit that reality is never worse than predicted. What a coincidence! Only the tax - that has been collected on the basis of the created fear - was worse than predicted, and has never been dialed back or returned.

What is interesting about the climate change narrative, is that the propaganda about it, is relentless. Almost every politician is now pushing this propaganda to the maximum. The result is that - after Covid-19 - it has now become the most important method to destroy the farmers, fishermen and middle class, only to be challenged by the increasing war rhetoric and war-budgets that are being created to ramp up the war industry production. There is always money for war and apparently this extreme important consumer of energy (the war industry) is not an issue for the climate. It is almost funny if it wasn't so sad. The reality is that these narratives are used to push every small privately owned business to the brink of bankruptcy. Only multinationals are able to survive, as they are funded by the people that can print money out of thin air. The only real reason for climate action is to install communism as soon as possible.

Don't fall for all these empty scare propaganda to create even more artificial scarcity. Nothing was true so far. The parasites that want their communism, don't hesitate to put fear in your children. Nor will they hesitate to kill hundreds of millions of people to achieve what they want.



5.1.14 The 'Life below water' propaganda

In [§2.2.4](#) you can read that the amount of surface water is about 162 million m³ per person, largely situated in the oceans. That is the average! Only a tiny fraction of all the people is actual close to the sea or works at sea. Now think about the waste a person produces, take a small percentage of that and imagine it ends up in the oceans. Once you see things in perspective you will understand that people are not polluting the oceans in a way that threatens humanity. Now of course there are some spots in the oceans that are terribly

polluted and should directly be cleaned. The polluters should actually be prosecuted. But we always need to remember that - besides just cleaning our own mess - the oceans don't need to be protected from the humans. As long as we don't overfish certain spots and we don't build windmills in the oceans, the health of oceans will be very fine.

The reason that they want us to believe that the oceans need protection, is that the governments want to restrict people from traveling on or living from the oceans. To create a perfect world of scarcity, consumption from the oceans must be banned. When everyone is forced to live under communist tyranny, the victors obviously can't allow dissidents to live a free life on the oceans.

In a world of abundance, there won't be any limits to traveling over the oceans or living from it. Fishermen know like nobody else how not to overfish their own fishing grounds. It would jeopardize their culture and lifestyle if they did. We don't need any government to create enforce common sense. What is needed is transparency. When both fishermen and scientist are transparent in their data, any issues that might occur that damages the life under water, can be sorted out without any government interfering with it.



5.1.15 The 'Life on land' propaganda

For the life on land, the same applies as for life below water (see §6.1.14). We don't want governments and the victors to increase any restrictions. Hunters should be able to hunt, farmers should be able to farm and fishers should be able to fish. Transparent science and common sense are sufficient to protect the life on land adequately.



5.1.16 The 'Peace, justice and strong institutions' propaganda

'Did strong institutions ever created peace?' The answer is very simple: 'No they didn't'. And the reason is, that the victors control almost all nations and that war has always been the fastest way for the victors to get hold on the collateral and the future tax-payments of the civilians. To put hope for peace in the institutions and the people that control them is like asking the association of burglars to protect your house. The same applies for the justice department of our countries. Lawfare is being used in for example the UK (Assenge), Germany (Fullmich) and the Netherlands (Van Kessel) to make life miserable for any apostate. And that is just the tip of the iceberg. Look at the Epstein files or at the endless list of pedophiles that are sent off without any repercussions. Lawfare is also used to destroy the middle class and protect the multinationals. Making these institutions stronger will only bring us another step closer to communism, where multinationals, government and law unite as the Central Party Committee and where the rest of us need to hope that we are allowed to survive.

Peace?

What is called peace is not real peace. People are robbed blind, several wars are fought without any repercussions of the international community and economies are prepped for war. Billions extra are spent on the military. The police - in the meantime - acts like the enemy of free thinking people. Even the army is now deployed in the United States and many other countries against their own people to 'restore order', which is just a good example of double speech and actually means restoring 'peace of mind for the cabal'.

The only way to restore peace is to remove the parasites that create war and to give people actual perspective and to make people feel treated fairly. It should be clear that only the combination of a full debt-forgiveness program and the installation of a fair financial system, will provide the conditions that make people calm down. What is sure, is that installing communism, restricting almost all freedoms and installing armies of soldiers and policemen to monitor your every move, is not the way get to a peaceful society. The only people that will find peace in such a society are the victors. Only a full blown global military force can ensure that the victors are allowed to keep their wealth once the masses understand they have been tricked.



5.1.17 The 'Partnerships for the goals' propaganda

The last item on the indoctrination list of United Nations - that needs to be dismantled - is the 'Partnerships for the goals' propaganda. Any of the goals of the United Nations is - as you now have seen - created to get humanity to finally accept world communism. And to break the illusion: All the partnerships are already decades and centuries ago forged. The only partners that can be allowed in are new politicians or new management members of multinationals that are willing to do the dirty work for the victors.

In the world of abundance, your partners are the real people from your local communities and neighboring communities, your friends, family members and people around the world you interact with. People that look out for each other instead of people that are told to have common enemies. By creating a fair and ethical society, proper friendships will be forged. Friendships based on collaboration and respecting each others differences. Based on actual doing things together and for each other. Based on shared joy of the abundance that the world has to offer for everyone. Unrestricted and out of anyone's control. Partners that you want to meet because of who they are and not because you only need to score another business deal to survive.

5.2 Scare Tactics

When you study the 'strong institutions' like the Club of Rome, central banks, United Nations, International Monetary Fund, The World Bank, the 'Council of Foreign Relations', the Trilateral Commission, the World Economic Forum, the World Health Organization, UNESCO, UNICEF, UN-Habitat and many more, all the NGO's and their connections governments, secret services, and media and their connections to multinationals, the billionaires that run them and their connections to the trillionaires that prefer to remain hidden, then you can't ignore the patterns in their agenda's and their actions. They do their

utmost best to find something that should scare everybody: It doesn't matter what it is, as long as it sounds scary: Global cooling, global warming, acid rain, unidentified flying objects, Artificial Intelligence, invisible viruses, skin cancer by holes in the ozone layer, hunger, war, poverty, disease, Russians, Iranians, Chinese people, North Koreans, terrorists, immigrants and so on. As long the threat is global, people will ask for more authoritarian global governance to save us all.

Well, that is also just a lie. In reality the majority of people just want their governments to leave them alone so they can do their business undisturbed. The media (that they also fully control) only tells you that people want more authoritarian global governance. For the victors (the cabal that is responsible for almost all misery on earth) the authoritarian global governance is however never enough. That is because they are the ones that are really scared. They are so scared that they buy remote islands and build massive bunkers, because they know that once people stop believing their bullshit, people might become very angry and take their anger out on the real parasites in this world.

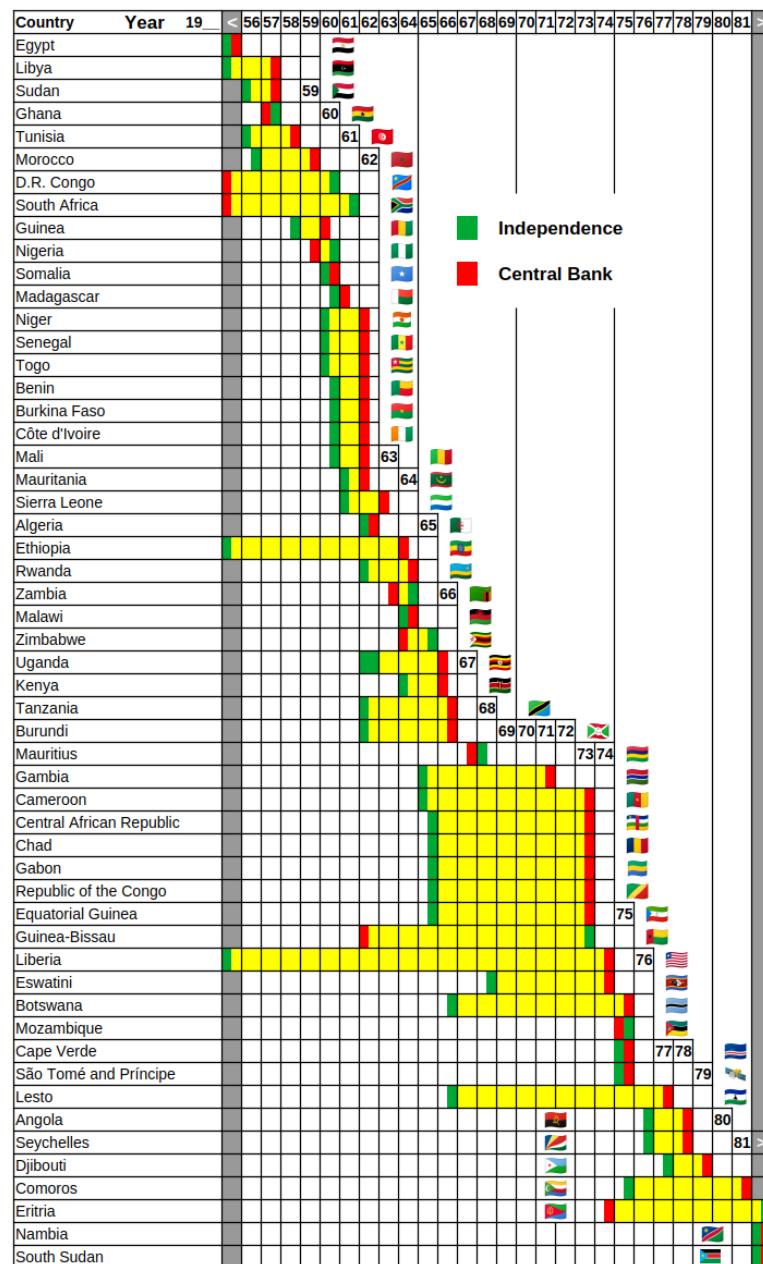
So, as long as the people are more scared than they are and they know every microscopic part of our lives, they feel somewhat save. This is because as long as people are scared, they will give up their freedom easier and can be easily manipulated and can be taken out by law-fare, medical tyranny or simple assassination. That is the game and that is how it is played. They however forget that we are with far more people than they are and can just decide that we have enough of all the lies and misery and look for the best strategy to leave this horrible system.



6 THE END OF DEMOCRACY

6.1 How to control nations

When I talk to older people in Sub-Saharan Africa, I often ask them how they fought the English and French rulers - mostly in the late 1950's to early 1960's - to become independent? I ask them how many people died, for example, when Nigeria kicked out the English? Nobody I spoke knew the answer. It was never discussed. The reality is that there were no real fights in most countries. The only real important thing that happened in the 1960's is that 'coincidentally' in each of these countries, within about 2 years before or after independence a central bank was being installed:



Some of the colonizers did a fought a little bit, but most casualties - in the years around the 1960's - came from civil wars of groups that wanted to take control, and the to these wars related famines.

What does this mean? What happened in reality. The reasons that are given by Google and Wikipedia are that - after WWII - the colonizers had run out of money which caused them to abandon their control over the colonies. This explanation is however quite unbelievable: If it was really about fighting power, at least there would have been fights. How easy it would have been to bomb Lagos or Abuja to keep Africa in line with the wishes of their colonizers. Besides that, we are talking about at least 15 years after WWII, where both superpowers and their allies were fully re-armed. They actually made everyone believe they were able to destroy the entire world many times if needed. We now also know why countries never run out of money for war.

And still somehow all these extreme poor African countries - that have been under the full control for centuries - just said 'we want to be independent' and their colonists - that were about to lose these enormous countries with massive amounts of natural resources - just said: 'Okay, no problem, you can now be the master of all your own resources and have autonomy'. And not only England, but all colonizers did exactly the same and all did it at the same time. We need to believe that - suddenly and without any fight - the victors gave up their ability to rule over more than a billion people. Countries whose populations currently believe that they now are able to create their own money. Money that would benefit the African people. That is the story the cabal succeeded to make everybody believe.

Now let's assume that all these African people were now in control of all their natural resources and were allowed to print their own money out of thin air. And remember that labor in Africa is almost free. Most people simply live from the land, don't have cars or mortgages. And if you see them work, you will be impressed. Most Africans work very hard. Now, with all that, wouldn't we have seen the greatest economic boom of history happening in Africa, outperforming the war-weakened economies of the West? Would not every African country be out of debt, if they can print their own money? No, almost nothing improved in Africa. And now we are told that nothing changed because of the amazing high level of corruption of the African leaders. Many Africans really believe that their politicians are worse than having colonists just robbing everything that you have. You should be in awe for how good the victors play their game.

To me, it is very clear that all these independence stories are one massive lie. The victors didn't give up Africa. They didn't just hand over the continent. The continent that is now and has always been the only continent where more wealth leaves the continent than enters. It was all a trick. And the trick that made this possible is the establishment of the central banks. Like the Federal Reserve in the United States is not owned by the American people, none of the central banks that were established in Africa, are actually owned by the African people. The victors simply decided somewhere in 1958 to speed up the deceit of all Africans. By using the media that were under their full control, and the politicians that were also – on both sides of the isle – under full control, the victors simply performed the great African independence show.



'Give me control of a nation's money supply, and I care not who makes its laws'

Mayer Amschel Rothschild

This quote is widely attributed to Mayer Amschel Rothschild, the founder of the Rothschild banking family (a family that is involved in the creation of most – if not all – of the central banks around the world), reflecting the idea that financial power is more influential than legislative power. This quote underscores the profound control that the control of a nation's money supply gives over its economy and, by extension, over its laws and government.

Many politicians actually work or did work for banks. Emanuel Macron was a Rothschild & Cie banker. Key members of Joe Biden's cabinet with backgrounds in financial institutions include Janet Yellen (Secretary of the Treasury), a former Federal Reserve Chair and economist with extensive financial experience, and Lael Brainard (Director of the National Economic Council), a former Federal Reserve Vice Chair. Gary Gensler (Chair of the Securities and Exchange Commission), appointed by Biden, has a background in investment banking and regulatory roles. Several members of the Obama administration came from the financial industry, including Treasury Secretaries Timothy Geithner and Jacob Lew, who had experience at the Federal Reserve and at financial firms respectively. Other officials with financial backgrounds included Daniel Tarullo and Sarah Bloom Raskin at the Federal Reserve, and Gary Gensler at the SEC. When you study relations between central banks and politics you will see the central banks are always at the wheel, making sure the interests of

the central banks are never questioned.

But even if politicians didn't work for banks before, to me it is quite clear how the system works:

Together with the media and all the established politicians the victors already 'own', the victors and their banks preselect the new candidates for the new elections. They do this for all parties of any importance - on both sides of the spectrum - left and right. Then - mainly through the established politicians - the new politicians get their instructions about which policies to promote and which projects will be funded by the (central) banks and government budget.

All important policies will perfectly align with the agendas of the victors. Sometimes these policies and projects are so unpopular that the chosen politicians are allowed to just lie about it and tell the public they will never vote such measures in. It doesn't matter, because when there are voting rounds about these difficult subjects, the politicians will vote as instructed and the bought media will just ignore this betrayal of the voters. When things really become too obvious, some votes will follow the wishes of the public, as it can always be corrected later when the subject is renamed and is kept out of the attention of the people.

Whether a country is important or not, big or small, it doesn't really matter. Every democracy in every country around the world, works like this. This is because the victors don't allow any examples of thriving dissident countries, as it could spark other countries to follow those, and reduce the power of the victors. At least – that is what I think. This is obviously difficult to prove, as it is all done behind closed doors. But the fact alone that something like this could be possible, should be reason enough to design a better system. We also don't need to prove that the system doesn't benefit the common man. It doesn't and never did. Especially in Africa. How it works exactly is not relevant anymore. We desperately need a better system. And we also know that we won't get it by voting. Over 60 years of independence proves that voting doesn't work.

Even if you manage to vote a 'peoples politician' into power, the victors always have the possibility of a 'coup d'état'. Like we have seen in for example Iraq, Libia and Ukraine. The victors always find ways to stay in control. The only way to change that is to educate the people how the victors deceive us. Only then alternative solutions have a chance to succeed.

6.2 The road to communism and tyranny

My grandfather 'opa Tebbe' from my mothers side, loved history. He had a massive library with books about the wars and about politics. He was a real industrialist. A director of a large food and beverage company, complete with black top-hat. When we stayed at his house, he was often complaining about 'the communists'. He deeply hated the communist system. I was too young to talk about it, but I felt his hatred and I tried to read the books when I was just 7 or 8 years old. He died before he could properly explain his position, so I really wish I could talk to him now, because I now see what he must have meant. Communism is nothing less than the worst nightmare humanity can face. And we are very close to an upgraded type of communism at this moment in time. It is approaching like a freight train. It is my greatest fear and it's arrival is almost unavoidable because of the following:

The only real problem the victors have, is to keep being in control. And to keep being in control, they ultimately need the acceptance of the people to give up their illusion of having any say in their own destiny, and simply accept to be completely ruled over. That this

moment is unavoidable, is because the current financial system is like a pyramid game. It can only keep going on when more people enter the game. In the 1970's China was allowed to enter the game. The extra 1 billion people entering the pyramid scheme, extended the life span of the pyramid scheme to 2008. In 2008 the financial system crashed and entered a strange zombie state where interest rates became extremely low and banks had to be bailed out to survive. This state continued to September 2019 where we saw the Repo interest rate spike. That spike was a sign that banks didn't trust other banks to survive the next day. The system became so feeble that the central banks needed to step in and started to just pump money in the system to make people still believe the economy is alive. To me - and several others - this Repo-interest event was however the sign for the victors (and their central banks) to start their exit plan. There is namely only one escape for the victors. And the escape is communism. When the financial system collapses, everything will crash. Not only does money work no longer, also all registries of companies, real estate, the payment of soldiers, police, everything collapses - which will undo the centuries of work for the victors - overnight. This anarchy would mean that the victors need to hide in their bunkers, waiting until their different pawns have installed the communist new world government, and they can leave their bunkers again.



So when the financial system actually collapses, the victors need to make some fundamental changes. What they need, is to take over all possessions of everything that you can possibly own and then install a total new financial system that works like food stamps. On one side you have the main institute (the global government and its central bank) that provides the food stamps, and on the other side you have the rest of us - that will receive these food stamps - if we behave well. The illusion - of ever owning your own house, having freedom to tell your kids what they should study and to help them get skills to also become free humans - will be over. Because when the victors activate their new system, we will all live in a perfected communistic system. A system the victors have perfected especially in the last 150 years. The victors always have known that communism is their only escape.

6.2.1 What is communism?

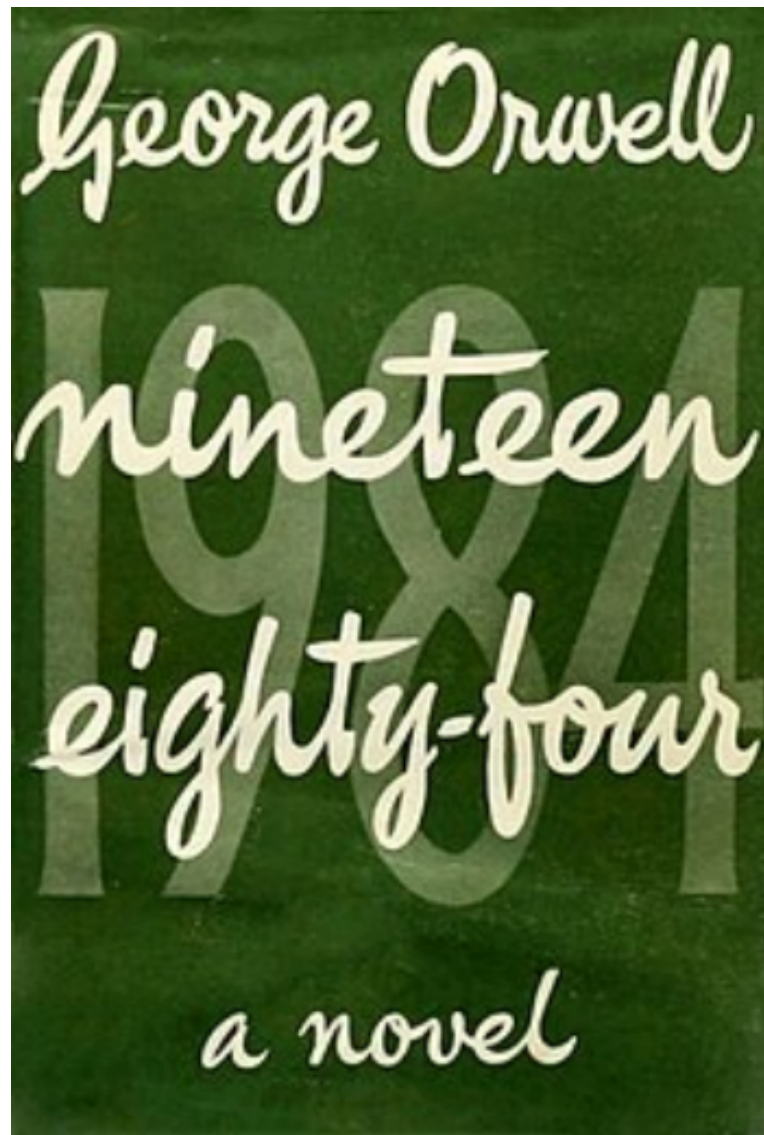
This is what you find if you look for the definition of communism:

'Communism is a political and economic ideology that advocates for a classless society with common ownership of the means of production, distribution, and exchange. In theory, it involves an equal distribution of resources and wealth among all members of society, eliminating private property, social classes, and eventually the state and money. The concept is rooted in the theories of Karl Marx, though different schools of thought exist, with varying approaches to achieving this goal.'

In the previous century, communism was tried a number of times with mixed results. The problem of communism, is that it denounces any religion as the state is being used to basically replace God. In Communism the state is God. The state owns everything. It tells the people that the state is the embodiment of shared ownership, but in reality is everything there is to own, owned by the state and is everyone forced to do what the state wants. You can still vote, but there will be only one party - the party that controls the ownership of everything - and the party decides which candidates can be voted for. The party controls the police, the army and controls money like a food-stamp system. Communism pretends to give power to the people, but has never - ever - been anything else than a tyranny organized from the party leadership. There have never been communism with any meaningful freedom for the people. Now this lack of freedom causes problems. And interestingly - there have been 2 important books written - that describe the two lines of thinking on how to make people to accept this inherently horrible anti-freedom and anti-human system of communism.

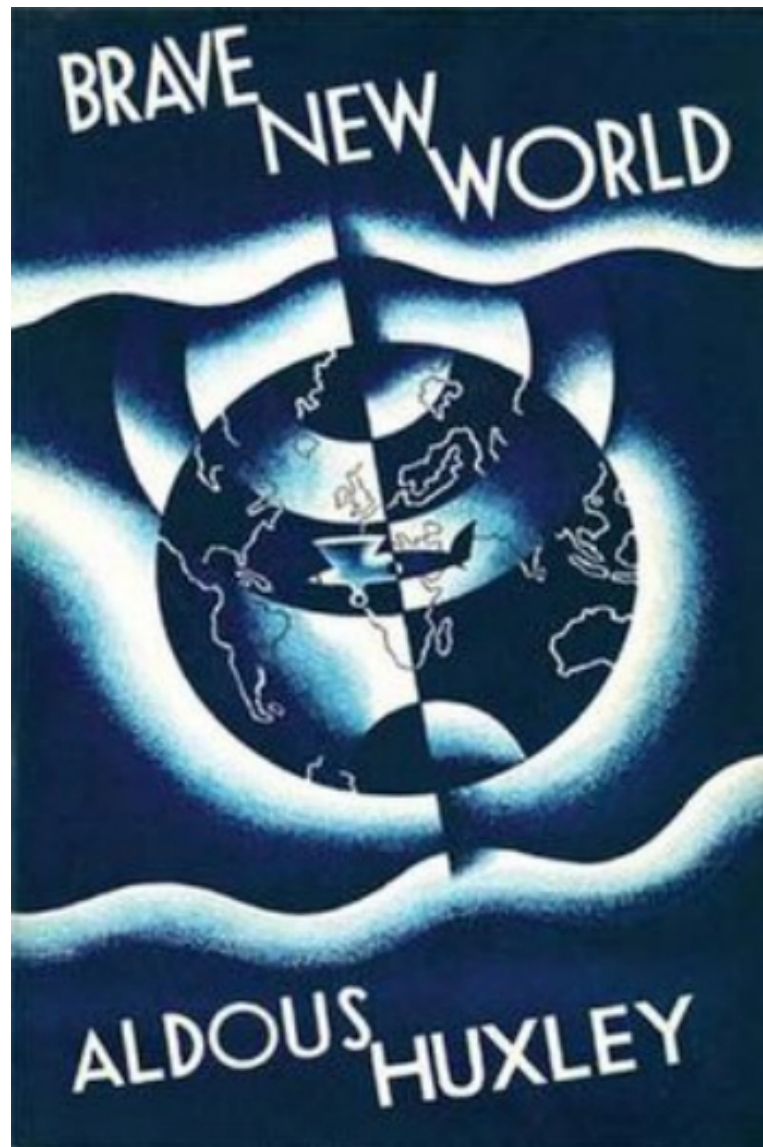
Two types of communism

The victors know that there are 2 situations for people to accept communism. To recap: Communism is a system where a small group of people - the communist party leadership - controls the rest of the people. Communism is the only system where the victors can keep their wealth and privileges while ruling over everyone else. History shows that the victors (the people that print money out of thin air) tried many different strategies to install communism. The two main ways to install communism is either (1) by fear and force, or (2) to install it through pleasure and indifference. The two models were described in two books: George Orwell's 1984 and Aldous Huxley's Brave New World.



'Nineteen Eighty-Four' (also published as 1984) is a dystopian novel by the English writer George Orwell. It was published on 8 June 1949 by Secker & Warburg as Orwell's ninth and final completed book. Thematically, it centers on the consequences of totalitarianism, mass surveillance and repressive regimentation of people and behaviors within society. Orwell, a democratic socialist and an anti-Stalinist, modeled an authoritarian socialist Britain on the Soviet Union in the era of Stalinism and the practices of state censorship and state propaganda in Nazi Germany. More broadly, the novel examines the role of truth and facts within societies and the ways in which they can be manipulated.

The story takes place in an imagined future. The current year is uncertain, but believed to be 1984. Much of the world is in perpetual war. Great Britain, now known as Airstrip One, has become a province of the totalitarian superstate Oceania, which is led by Big Brother, a dictatorial leader supported by an intense cult of personality manufactured by the Party's Thought Police. The Party engages in omnipresent government surveillance and, through the 'Ministry of Truth', historical negationism and constant propaganda to persecute individuality and independent thinking.



Brave New World is also a dystopian novel, written in 1931 by English author Aldous Huxley, and published in 1932. Largely set in a futuristic World State, whose citizens are environmentally engineered into an intelligence-based social hierarchy, the novel anticipates huge scientific advancements in reproductive technology, sleep-learning, psychological manipulation and classical conditioning that are combined to make a dystopian society, which is challenged by the story's protagonist.

Huxley followed this book with a reassessment in essay form, *Brave New World Revisited* (1958), and with his final novel, *Island* (1962), the Utopian counterpart. This novel is often used as a companion piece, or inversion counterpart to George Orwell's *Nineteen Eighty-Four* (1949).

Brave New World has frequently been banned and challenged since its original publication. It has landed on the American Library Association list of top 100 banned and challenged books of the decade since the association began the list in 1990.

In a radio interview in 1962 Aldous Huxley said the following: (see also [this video](#))

Today we are faced - I think - with the approach of what may be called the ultimate revolution the final revolution where a man can act directly on the mind body of his fellows. Well, needless to say, some kind of direct action on human mind bodies has been going on since the beginning of time but this has generally been of a violent nature. The techniques of terrorism have been known from time immemorial and people have employed them with more or less ingenuity. Sometimes with the utmost crudity, sometimes with a good deal of skill, acquired by a process of trial and error. Finding out what the best ways of using torture, imprisonment, constraints of various kinds, are.

But – as I think – it was Napoleon said many years ago: 'You can do everything with bayonets except sit on them'. That if you are going to control any population for any length of time, you must have some measure of consent. It's exceedingly difficult to see how pure terrorism can function indefinitely. It can function for a fairly long time but I think sooner or later you have to bring in an element of persuasion. An element of getting people to consent to what is happening to them.

Well, it seems to me, that the the nature of the ultimate revolution - with which we are now faced - is precisely this. That we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques, which will enable the controlling oligarchy (who have always existed and presumably always will exist), to get people actually to love their servitude. This seems to me the ultimate in malevolent revolution - should we say - and that there seems to be a general movement in the direction of this kind of ultimate revolution. This method of control by which people can be made to enjoy a state of affairs - which by any decent standard - they ought not to enjoy. I mean the enjoyment of servitude.

First, let me talk a little bit about the improvement, even in the techniques of terrorism. I think there have been improvements. Pavlov after all, made some extremely profound observations, both on animals and on human beings. And he found - among other things - that conditioning techniques, applied to animals or humans - in a state either psychological or physical stress - sank in very deeply into the mind body of the creature, and were extremely difficult to get rid of. That they seem to be embedded more deeply than other forms of conditioning.

In this context I would like to mention the extremely interesting chapters in dr. William Sargent's 'Battle for the Mind', where he points out how intuitively some of the great religious teachers, leaders of the past, hit on the Pavlovian method. He he speaks specifically of Wesley's method of producing conversions, which were essentially based upon a technique of heightening psychological stress to the limit, by talking about hellfire, and so making people extremely vulnerable to suggestion, and then suddenly releasing this stress by offering the hopes of heaven. This is a very interesting chapter of showing how completely - on purely intuitive and empirical grounds - a skilled natural psychologist as Wesley, could discover these Pavlovian methods.

Well, we now know the reason why these techniques worked and there is no doubt at all, that we can - if we want to - carry them much further than was possible in the past, and of course in the recent history of brainwashing both has applied to prisoners of war and to the lower personnel within the communist party in China, we see that the Pavlovian methods have been applied systematically, and with evidently extraordinary efficacy. I think there can be no doubt that by the application of these methods, a very large army of totally devoted people has been created. The conditioning has been driven in by kind of psychological

iontophoresis into the very depths of the people's being, and has got so deep, that it's very difficult for it ever to be rooted out.

And these methods - I think - are a real refinement on the older methods of terror, because they combine methods of terror with methods of acceptance. Methods that the person who he subjected to a form of terroristic stress - but for the purpose of inducing a kind of 'voluntary' acceptance of the psychological state into which he is been driven, and the state of affairs within which he finds himself - so that there has been a definite improvement, even in the techniques of of terrorism.

Then we come to the consideration of other techniques. Of non-terroristic techniques for inducing consent and for inducing people to love their servitude:

First of all there are the methods connected with straight suggestion and hypnosis. I think we know much more about this subject, than was known in the past. People - of course - have always known about suggestion. And although they didn't know the word hypnosis, they certainly practiced it. But we now know pretty clearly the sort of statistical structure of a population in regard to its suggestibility.

It's very interesting when you look at the findings in different fields. I mean in the field of hypnosis, in the field of administering placebos for example. In the field of general suggestion. In states of drowsiness or of light sleep you will find the same sorts of orders of magnitude, continually cropping up. You will find - for example - that the experienced hypnotists will tell one that the percentage of people who can be hypnotized with the utmost facility, is about 20%, and that about a corresponding number - at the other end of the scale - are very difficult or almost impossible to hypnotize. And that in between, there lies a large mass of people who can with more or less difficulty be hypnotized. That they can gradually be - if you work hard enough at it - be gotten into the hypnotic state. And in the same way, the same figures crop up again, for example in relation to the administration of placebos:

A big experiment was carried out 3 or 4 years ago, in the general hospital in Boston. On post-operative cases, where several hundred men and women - suffering comparable kinds of pain after serious operations - were given injections whenever they asked for them, whenever the pain got bad. And the injections were 50% of the time morphine and 50% of the time they were of distilled water. And about 20% of those who went through the experiment, about 20% of them got just as much relief from the distilled waters. From the morphine, about 20% got no relief from the distilled water and in between were those who got some relief or got relief occasionally.

So here again, we see the same sort of distribution. And I suspect also that it would not be at all difficult to recognize - in very early childhood - who were those who were extremely suggestible, who were those who were extremely unsuggestible, and who were those who occupied the space in between?

Quite clearly, if everybody was extremely unsuggestible, organized society would be quite impossible. And if everybody was extremely suggestible, then dictatorship would be absolutely inevitable. I mean it's very fortunate we have people who are moderately suggestible in the majority, and who therefore preserve us from dictatorship, but give their permission to organize society to be formed. Once given the fact that there are these 20% of highly suggestible

people, it becomes quite clear that this is a matter of enormous political importance. For example: Any demagogue who is able to get hold of a large number of these 20% of suggestible people and to organize them, is really in a position to overthrow any government in any country.

After all we've had the most incredible example in recent years, of what can be done by efficient methods of suggestion and persuasion, in the form of Hitler. Anybody who's read for example Bullock's 'Life of Hitler', comes forth from this with a sort of horrified admiration for this infernal genius who really understood human weaknesses - I think almost better than anybody - and who exploited them with all the resources then available. He knew everything. For example he knew intuitively this Pavlovian truth, that conditioning, installed in a state of stress or fatigue, it goes much deeper than conditioning installed at other times. This was why all his big speeches were organized at night, he speaks of this quite frankly - of course - in 'Mein Kampf'. He says this was done solely because people are tired at night and therefore much less capable of resisting persuasion than they would be during the day. And we see in all his techniques he was using, he had discovered intuitively. And by trial and error, a great many of the of the weaknesses, which we now know about on a sort of scientific way, I think much more clearly than he did.

The fact remains that this differential suggestibility, this susceptibility to hypnosis, is something which has to be considered very carefully in relation to any kind of thought about democratic government. I mean, if there are 20% of the people who can really be suggested into believing almost anything as evidently, then we have to take extremely careful steps to prevent the rise of demagogues who will drive them on into extreme positions, and then organize them into very very dangerous private armies which may overthrow the government.

In this field of pure persuasion - I think - we do know much more than we did in the past. And obviously we now have mechanisms for multiplying the demagogue's voice and image in a quite hallucinatory way. I mean the television and the radio. Hitler was making enormous use of the radio. He could speak to millions of people simultaneously. I mean, this alone of course creates an enormous gulf between the modern and the ancient demagogue. The ancient demagogue could only appeal to as many people as his voice could reach by the yelling at his utmost. But the modern demagogue can touch literally millions at a time and of course with the multiplication of his image he can produce this kind of hallucinatory effect, which is of enormous hypnotic and suggestive importance.

In these techniques which where the object of application is a human being, you obviously create a very dangerous situation. And that will be the temptation for those in power. After all, we pray regularly not to be led into temptation and this is a very profound and important prayer. Experience sadly shows that if we are tempted long enough and strongly enough, we almost invariably succumb. And the whole process of setting up a decent society, is essentially setting up a society in which temptations to abuse power, shall be reduced to a minimum. But these new techniques - I think - do constitute a series of very powerful temptations, which to those in authority maybe finally turn out to be irresistible. I hope not, but I think what you say is something which we have to think about. This might be applied with justification as you say in the highest patriotic and moral terms, even in democratic societies. I trust not, but one never knows.

In the same video of the 2 writers also a part of the last interview with George Orwell is included:

In our world there will be no emotions, except fear, rage, triumph and self-abasement. The sex instinct will be eradicated. We shall abolish the orgasm. There will be no loyalty except loyalty to the party. But there always will be the intoxication of power. Always - at every moment - there will be the thrill of victory. The sensation of trampling on an enemy who is helpless

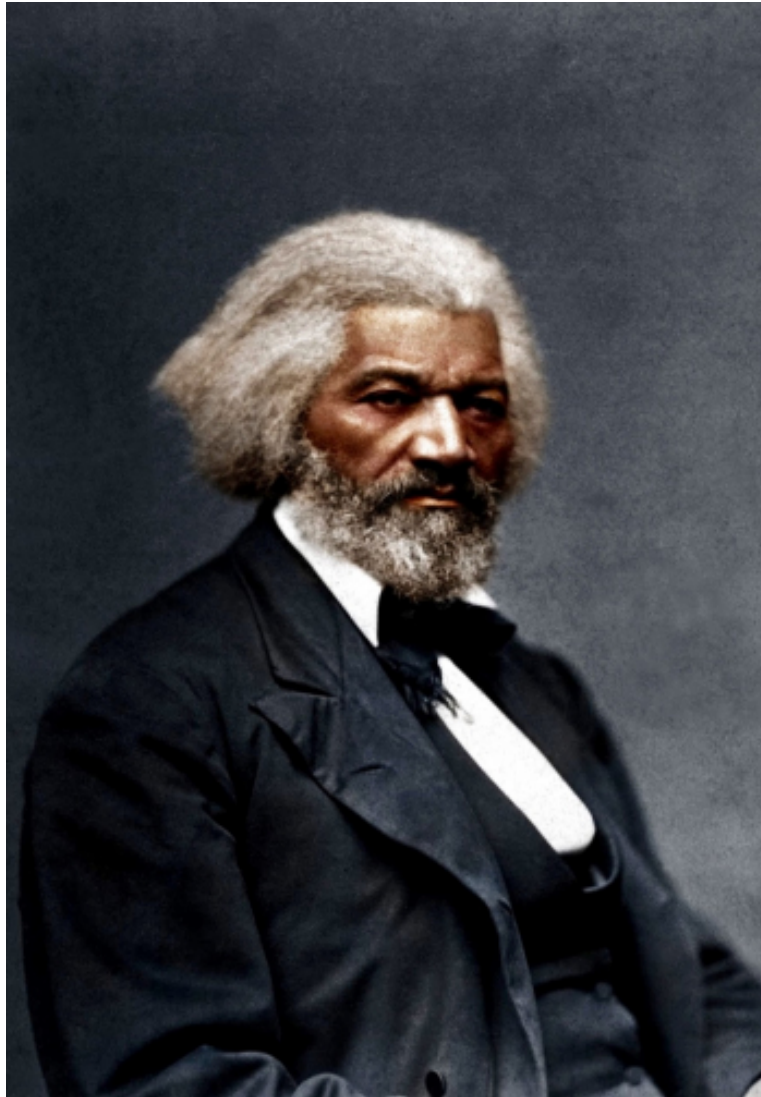
If you want a picture of the future: Imagine a boot stamping on a human face, forever.



The moral to be drawn from this dangerous nightmare situation is a simple one: Don't let it happen. It depends on you!

Finally the video ends with a quote from Frederick Douglas:

'When a slave becomes a happy slave, he has effectively relinquished all that makes him human.'



Frederick Douglass

Orwell and Huxley both are describing fictitious totalitarian types of government. The real totalitarian regimes - that we read about in history lessons - are presented as if it always were the people of the involved countries that used revolutions or violent elections to install their totalitarian governments. Regimes that were led and expanded by strong demagogues like Hitler, Stalin, Mao Zedong. That these governments were very evil is proven by the fact that these 3 demagogues alone are involved in the death of around 100 million people.

One should however always wonder who the financiers of these demagogues are. Because also in those days, nothing happens when the people that print money out of thin air, are not behind it. The people that print money out of thin air, are the only group that realized at least three of their goals by installing these demagogues: (1) Collecting collateral of defaulted loans, (2) the depopulation of enormous regions, and (3) practicing which type of totalitarian government works best, for the time a one-world-government becomes inevitable to protect the victors. The totalitarian systems that were tested before the 1970's, were mostly based on fear and force when put in practice, like the regime in the '1984' novel of George Orwell.

The problem with fear and force is that all people understand that they are being ruled over by horrific leaders. People in that situation are constantly in fear, which means that many people in such a system are constantly thinking about changing the system, sabotaging the system, leaving the system or even attacking the system. For the ruling party it is extremely difficult, tiring and even dangerous to keep a system like that going. This is what was tested

especially in Russia and its satellite states.

At the same time the victors studied the Brave New World approach in the West. Hedonism, Atheism, Consumerism, bread and circuses, everything to make people feel good and make them ignorant and to let them lose interest in the Godly meaning of life. Anything that focused on 'just enjoy the ride' was tested. Like the 1984 approach that was tested in the East, the Brave New World approach in the West also worked to a certain extent. However also this bread and circuses approach, is still not enough for the victors to expose themselves. This is because in the Brave New World approach, you still have too many people that are able to refuse to be hedonistic nor ignorant and are constantly educating themselves about the game the victors are playing. These people are obviously a massive threat to these victors.

So the victors understand very well that both strategies only work partially and therefore temporary. Once people understand they are just being manipulated to work as serves for a tiny group of deceitful victors, there is a problem.

to me it seems that the victors already knew in the early 1980's that neither of the two approaches would allow them to install stable communism, and that the decision was taken to start mixing the 1984 and Brave New World concepts. To make this mix work, a secret sauce needed to be added to the mix: A concept that was already growing strong from the 1920's, named 'Technocracy'. With the birth of computers in the 1940's, the victors began to see that it is possible to create a perfect indoctrination, entertainment and surveillance system, and all this could now be achieved with one device. A device that would be coveted by everyone. A device that allows the victors to spy, influence, indoctrinate, amuse any person at the same time. With this device not only the installation of communism could finally be realized, but it could also be done in a way that communism could become sustainable as it combined the two methods of 1984 and Brave New World, fear and seduction. This device is of course the mobile phone.

Technocrats and Trans-humanists have been dreaming of a 'mark of the beast' system, for ages. Concepts to have a device with the possibilities of the mobile phone being implanted in human bodies are decades old. Systems where people can have automated pop up displays in their peripheral sight, that receive instant information about anything they are doing at that moment, and connected to a massive database of information. With these improvements of the human body, there is hardly any need for education anymore, because all information is readily available. And the victors don't need to fear for people opposing the system, as any interaction - whether it is private amusement or any talk with other people - is immediately recorded, stored and analyzed by AI. When this 'beast system' is also connected to a financial system - like the fully programmable CBDC (Central Bank Digital Currency) - rewards and punishment can be executed in real time.



And with enough resources to keep a predetermined part of the population alive - the part of humanity that is necessary to serve the victors and provide them a pool of humans they can use and abuse to enhance their capabilities and increase their lifespan by organ transplants and eugenics practices - the victors will have achieved a full victory. These technocratic tools will provide the victors full dominance, without the headache of possible revolts. With such a system, the victors might even feel happy, as it will give them God-like powers.

All this, is usually called a conspiracy theory. The will also keep calling it a conspiracy theory, until we are finally locked up in our digital prison.

The question if all this development was carefully planned (and we are dealing with a hidden conspiracy) or that history was just one big coincidence with clumsy victors that kept losing all their wealth without anybody noticing it, is actually not really relevant to me. Even if the extreme unlikely possibility - of the victors being extremely stupid - was actually true, we would still need to ask ourselves: 'Do we really want communism?' Because the reality is that all the agenda's that we currently see, like:

- Realizing the sustainable development goals (sdg's);
- Preparing for pandemics;
- Climate change action;
- Preparing for (cyber)terrorism;
- Fighting misinformation; and
- Designing 15 minute cities.

...are already being put in place. All the know-how derived from decades of social experiments with communism, are also being activated. All immigration processes to create our 15 minutes concentration camp police armies are commencing. And most importantly: The technology to launch the Digital Biometric ID's and programmable Central Bank Digital Currency is currently being rolled out.

To me it doesn't matter if it was planned or not. It also doesn't matter who planned it. The only thing that matters to me is: Do I want to participate in a system where freedom dies? A system where the State will be our only allowed God. A system where unelected technocrats tell me what to do. A system where me nor anybody else have ever voted for. A system where democracy is dead and buried. A democracy that - for what we now can see - was actually an illusion from the very beginning. An illusion that was kept alive just long enough for humans to build our own digital prison. Where many are allowing the slave masters to soon throw away the keys. Soon we will be forced to survive on the marginal rations they allow us to have when we behave, while the victors themselves are the only people that are allowed to enjoy the abundance of the earth. Even if it wasn't planned, it is a fact that our current and future reality will not be equitable at all. Our reality now already tastes quite a lot like communism.

In hindsight, my grandfather was absolutely right about communism. Just look at what happened in Russia where a maximum estimate of 30 million people died within about 34 years:

Russian civil war (1918-1921)

The Civil War resulted in an estimated 7 to 12 million casualties, primarily civilians. These deaths were caused by factors such as: Military action, Famine, Disease outbreaks like cholera and typhus and governmental policies. Communism, which included grain requisitioning that led to drastically reduced crop production and famine.

Red terror (1918-1922)

This period of political repression and violence by the Bolsheviks targeted opponents of the regime. Estimates for the number of deaths during the Red Terror vary considerably. Official figures suggest nearly 8,500 executions in the first year alone, but the actual number is likely much higher. Historians estimate the total number of executions and deaths from suppressing revolts and in prisons to be between 50,000 and 1,300,000.

Russian famine (1921-1922)

This famine killed an estimated 5 million people. This was exacerbated by civil war and war-communism policies.

Soviet famine (1930-1933 including the Holodomor)

Caused the deaths of approximately 5.7 to 8.7 million people. The Holodomor specifically targeted Ukraine and is recognized as an act of genocide by some historians and countries.

Soviet Famine (1946-1947)

This famine resulted in an estimated 500,000 to 2 million deaths.

Collectivization

The forced collectivization of agriculture from 1928 to 1933 resulted in the deaths of millions, including the famine deaths above.

Great Purge (1936-1938)

A period of political repression that led to the execution or imprisonment in Gulag labor camps of hundreds of thousands. Estimates for deaths during this time range from 700,000 to 1.2 million.

Gulag System

From the system's establishment in 1953, between 1.5 and 1.7 million of the 18 million people incarcerated died.

Deportations

Mass deportations of 'kulaks' and various ethnic minorities also led to a high number of deaths. One source estimates over 6 million people were deported between 1920 and 1952, with a death toll ranging from 800,000 to 1,500,000 in the USSR alone.

Communism is the perfection of abundance for a few and scarcity for the rest. Capitalism also has turned out to be nothing more than communism in disguise. In case money would not be secretly printed out of thin air by a tiny group of victors, the big multinationals would be just very good and smart, which – in a true capitalistic world – would make it somewhat fairer that small family businesses failed. But when these big companies have access to secretly printed money from thin air, and the rest of us did not, then there is no capitalism. In that case, capitalism is just communism in disguise, created to deceive people thinking the economy was just fair and tough.

6.3 Money destroys democracy

When all the (financial) power is in the hands of a tiny group, you can vote what you want, but the system won't ever be fair. Without breaking the monopoly of printing money out of thin air our votes will be useless in the end. With neutral money, voting can become fair. If that is not the case, democracy dies. A very good example is what happened recently with Thomas Massie, Senator in Kentucky. Thomas Massie wants to get money out of politics and pushes hard to make the American government release the 'Epstein'-files. With a massive financial campaign (and probably more democracy undermining actions) the wealthy donors just blocked his election. These financiers of the opposition of Thomas Massie, are now boasting how they used their money to change this democratic election. This recent event proves again that money can buy about anything. When everything that happens in society is decided by the financial central planners, democracy will be destroyed and communism will remain. Money will destroy democracy, or already has destroyed democracy. As long as we live in the current financial system and the financial system they are planning for us, the voice of the people will not be heard and the 'democratic' institutes, laws and politicians will never bring the change that is required to build a fair society.

6.4 We are already in the third world war

Every human that gets born on this planet should have the right to live a healthy life with freedom of choice. People have free will, meaning they can make their own choices.

With everything a human does it can choose to enrich other peoples' lives (helping people forward) or to take something away from others (taking advantage of other people). The mentality of 'taking as much as you can' versus 'giving as much you can', is founded in your perception of what the world is capable to provide. Your indoctrination tells you, you live in a world of scarcity where it is normal that you take as much as you can, at least so much that you and your loved ones are safe. Once you however see that we live in a world of abundance and that all scarcity is artificial, then it becomes clear that it is not necessary to be constantly fighting for your existence at the expense of others. You will see that your

business relations are not real friends. These relations are only friendly to you because you can bring something to the table for them. Once they see your pockets are empty, they drop you like a rock.

When you actually believe in the propaganda that we live in a world of scarcity, then you feel forced to take wealth from others or to restrict yourself unnecessarily. And the better you get at that game, the more you fear that other people, will also start to excel in the same scarcity game. You fear them so much, that you need to set boundaries. You need laws to protect yourself against the greed of others. As Frank tells Tony Montana in Scarface: 'Don't underestimate the other guy's greed!'



The fear for the greed of others make people want to have laws. Laws that restrict actions of other people, businesses and governments.

When people would realize that we live in a world of abundance where real friendships are based on enriching the lives of others, laws wouldn't be necessary.

Sadly we currently live in a world of 'the survival of the fittest' where most of the people are fighting to simply exist. We also have to deal with governments, laws and law-enforcement. The people that pull the strings of every governments are actually so scared of the people (that are completely impoverished by them), that they push governments to be in direct war with their own civilians, using - for example - mass surveillance and police brutality at every peaceful protest that challenges the agenda. It is also the reason for have ongoing international 'forever' wars, with bombings, blockades and sanctions with any country that delays the communistic dream of the cabal.

We can also see clearly how law is abused by governments all around the world. Governments are using law-fare to silence any civilians, that challenges the position of the real owners of the system. We see governments blatantly protecting the blackmail rings of global pedophile networks, that force leading figures in government, law, finance, science, healthcare, journalism, sports and entertainment to execute the bidding of the ruling cabal.

In this worldwide battle of the fittest, the protection of the legal system is completely eroded. This ever increasing physical and spiritual war between the haves and have-nots, has now gotten so far out of hand, that Humanitarian Law is now applicable, as it describes the rules

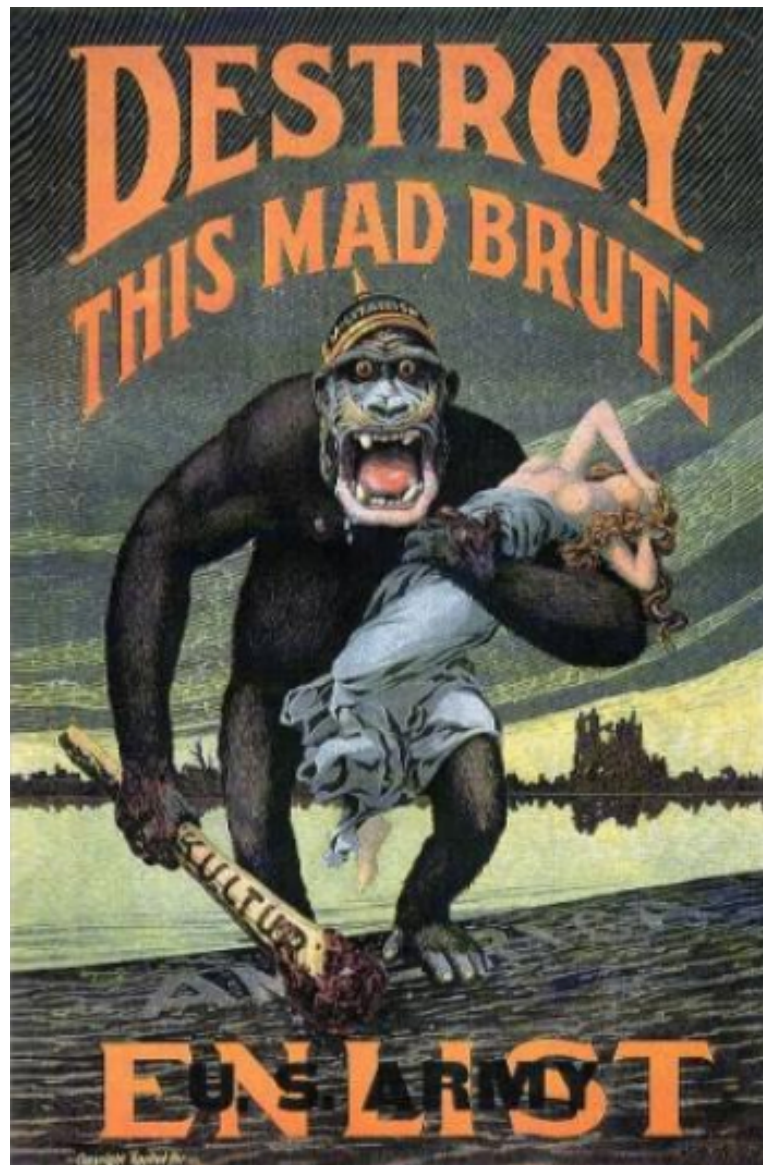
that fighting parties need to respect in times of war. Governments today don't formally declare war anymore as declaring was is currently clearly against the wishes of the majority of people in about any country. Instead they don't wait for any approval and simply engage in war activities without any proper democratic approval. This proves that we are now all ruled by a dictatorship of financial interests. Never forget that the wars that are waged now, don't have any intention to restore peace or free people from any dictatorship. The goal of all wars are to destroy the economies everywhere, to destroy the middle class, farmers and fishers everywhere and to install global communism and kill as many people as possible in the meantime. The third world war has already started and it is not a war between countries. It an existential war of an exposed cabal of the most greedy and satanic people you can imagine, against the rest of us. All of us civilians that want to respect the laws, suddenly became the actual target of the military and the now heavily militarized police forces. The militarization of the police is the absolute proof that the governments now are not only fully prepared to fight their own people, but are currently actually using their new military gear to fight their own, unarmed people. Normal people like you and me that only protest their suffering as governments increase their tyranny by executing various unnecessary emergency laws and other policies that destroy the financial livelihoods of their own entire population. And once you understand that we - the normal people - are under a real siege, you will also understand that Humanitarian Law is not only the only applicable law in this time-frame, but is also the only legal defense we - as civilians - have against the completely corrupted system the cabal is now deploying against us.

To make you understand what Humanitarian law is and how it will protect us in this war, I will now explain what Humanitarian law is and how it protect us - together with most of the articles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights - against the enemy that has infiltrated and completely corrupted all of our democratic institutes. An enemy that now has decided to start the third world war. The final war in the trilogy. The war between the governments (that are completely taken over by the hidden puppetmasters) and us, the normal, heavily indoctrinated and mostly totally oblivious people.

6.5 Humanitarian law

International humanitarian law, also referred to as the laws of armed conflict, is the law that regulates the conduct of war. It is a branch of international law that seeks to limit the effects of armed conflict by protecting persons who are not participants in hostilities and by restricting and regulating the means and methods of warfare available to combatants.

International humanitarian law is inspired by considerations of humanity and the mitigation of human suffering. It comprises a set of rules, which is established by treaty or custom and that seeks to protect persons and property/objects that are or may be affected by armed conflict, and it limits the rights of parties to a conflict to use methods and means of warfare of their choice. Sources of international law include international agreements (the Geneva Conventions), customary international law, general principles of nations, and case law. It defines the conduct and responsibilities of belligerent nations, neutral nations, and individuals engaged in warfare, in relation to each other and to protected persons, usually meaning non-combatants. It is designed to balance humanitarian concerns and military necessity, and subjects warfare to the rule of law by limiting its destructive effect and alleviating human suffering. Serious violations of international humanitarian law are called war crimes.



Anti-german propaganda (1918)

In every war (before the third world war) the propaganda described the wars as hostilities between nations. People from certain nations were however misinformed and taught to hate each other and were shown terrible atrocities to prove the insanity of a people from enemy countries. As we now know, the propaganda and wars were always financed on both sides by the bankers, that created the wars on purpose to gain more control to get closer to their dream to install world-wide communism. Currently this cabal is panicking because their methods are now getting exposed and a quickly growing amount of people now clearly sees what is going on. That is why the cabal is now trying to speed up the realization of their agendas. You can see this clearly in the United States, where their government started the Ukraine war and the Iranian war without any approval of the US senate. There also was no single proper war declaration of the NATO countries. This while NATO participates in these two wars as if it is their normal business (which it is certainly not!). Besides that we see many instances of law-fare against many journalists that expose the truth. We can see the total betrayal of every campaign promise from about any politician that is currently in power. As proof that our governments don't represent the people anymore, we have the president of the World Economic Forum bragging that they infiltrated almost all 'democratic' institutions around the world. This shows that the real 'enemy of the people' is not hiding anymore. The real enemy is very comfortable with their infiltration of our supposed to be democratic institutes - with people that have been paid and trained to protect the cabal - that they don't

hide that fact anymore. Many people that are immune to the propaganda and indoctrination during their entire lives, can now see clearly see that the third world war has started and who the fighting parties actually are: We have on one side the cabal as hidden puppet-masters that are allowed to print money out of thin air, and that use their privilege to buy and use politicians and basically all government employees, teachers, lawyers, judges, tax-revenue-services, bankers, accountants, journalists, (news)media, permit- and passport-offices, doctors, nurses, militarized police-force and their armies (wether all these government paid people know it or not) as their foot-soldiers. Mostly oblivious soldiers that are fighting a war to force a total communistic domination over the supposedly free people and their own - supposedly sovereign - countries. The weapons that are used in this hyper-modern war to destroy the last bit of freedom of the mostly unaware civilians are among others: propaganda, indoctrination, blockades of economic routes, inflation, mass-surveillance through smartphones and other smart-devices and street-cameras with facial recognition, digital-id's, Central Bank Digital Currencies, law-fare, artificial food-crises, rigging of elections, fake pandemics and related medical tyranny, mass immigration, artificial intelligence, data-centers, destruction of energy plants and pipelines, destruction of crops and water collection systems, wildfires and various manipulation of nature techniques and horrific brutal violence at any protest that goes against the agenda of the cabal.

Now we have established who the fighting parties are, we can take another look at the Law of Geneva (or humanitarian law) which is written down in the Geneva conventions:

The Geneva Conventions of 1949

The Geneva Conventions are the result of a process that developed in a number of stages between 1864 and 1949. It focused on the protection of civilians and those who can no longer fight in an armed conflict. As a result of World War II, all four conventions were revised, based on previous revisions and on some of the 1907 Hague Conventions, and readopted by the international community in 1949. Later conferences have added provisions prohibiting certain methods of warfare and addressing issues of civil wars.

The first three Geneva Conventions were revised, expanded, and replaced, and the fourth one was added, in 1949.

- The Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field was adopted in 1864. It was significantly revised and replaced by the 1906 version, the 1929 version, and later the First Geneva Convention of 1949;
- The Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea was adopted in 1906. It was significantly revised and replaced by the Second Geneva Convention of 1949;
- The Geneva Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War was adopted in 1929. It was significantly revised and replaced by the Third Geneva Convention of 1949;
- The Fourth Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War was adopted in 1949.

The Geneva Conventions of 1949 may be seen, therefore, as the result of a process which began in 1864. Today they have 'achieved universal participation with 194 parties'. This means that they apply to almost any international armed conflict. The Additional Protocols, however, have yet to achieve near-universal acceptance, since the United States and several other significant military powers (like Iran, Israel, India and Pakistan) are currently not parties to them.

As our governments and democratic institutes now are 'penetrated' by a clearly hostile and now armed force with clear undemocratic intentions, our main concern should be how to protect the civilian persons in this time of war. While the first three 1949 conventions dealt with combatants, Geneva Convention IV was the first to deal with humanitarian protections for civilians during war. This fourth convention defines humanitarian protections for civilians. This means we need to take a close look at this convention:

Article 2: application of the fourth convention

Article 2 states that signatories are bound by the convention both in war, armed conflicts where war has not been declared, and in an occupation of another country's territory.

In addition to the provisions which shall be implemented in peacetime, the present Convention shall apply to all cases of declared war or of any other armed conflict which may arise between two or more of the High Contracting Parties, even if the state of war is not recognized by one of them.

The scope of Article 2 is broad:

Although one of the Powers in conflict may not be a party to the present Convention, the Powers who are parties thereto shall remain bound by it in their mutual relations.

In the commentary to the article Jean Pictet writes:

The conventions are coming to be regarded less and less as contracts concluded on a basis of reciprocity in the national interests of the parties and more and more as a solemn affirmation of principles respected for their own sake, a series of unconditional engagements on the part of each of the Contracting Parties 'vis-à-vis' the others.

Article 3: Conflicts not of an international character

Article 3 states that even where there is not a conflict of international character, the parties must as a minimum adhere to minimal protections described as: non-combatants, members of armed forces who have laid down their arms, and combatants who are hors de combat (out of the fight) due to wounds, detention, or any other cause shall in all circumstances be treated humanely, with the following prohibitions:

- Violence to life and person, in particular murder of all kinds, mutilation, cruel treatment and torture;
- Taking of hostages;
- Outrages upon personal dignity, in particular humiliating and degrading treatment;
- The passing of sentences and the carrying out of executions without previous judgment pronounced by a regularly constituted court, affording all the judicial guarantees which are recognized as indispensable by civilized peoples.

Article 4: Definition Of Protected Persons

Article 4 defines who is a protected person:

Persons protected by the Convention are those who, at a given moment and in any manner whatsoever, find themselves, in case of a conflict or occupation, in the hands of a Party to the conflict or Occupying Power of which they are not nationals. Persons are either protected persons under the convention or can benefit from the diplomatic protection of their state of nationality. The definition of 'protected person' in this article is arguably the most important article in this

section because many of the articles in the rest of the Fourth Geneva Convention, only apply to protected persons.

Article 33: Individual Responsibility, Collective Penalties, Pillage and Reprisals

No protected person may be punished for any offense he or she has not personally committed. Collective penalties and likewise all measures of intimidation or of terrorism are prohibited. Pillage is prohibited and reprisals against protected persons and their property is prohibited.

Civilian

In contemporary international humanitarian law or law of war, civilians are people who are not members of any armed force to the conflict. It is a war crime under the law of armed conflict to deliberately target civilians in military attacks, along with numerous other considerations to minimize civilian casualties during times of war. Civilians engaging in hostilities are considered unlawful combatants, and lose their protection from attack. Under the law of armed conflict, civilians may not be targeted by virtue of their status as people not taking up arms against an enemy. Civilians who are not directly participating in hostilities are a type of non-combatant protected under the law of war including in international humanitarian law (IHL) treaties and conventions, as well as customary international law.

A civilian is slightly different from a non-combatant, because some non-combatants are not civilians (for example, military chaplains, or military personnel who are serving with a neutral country). Civilians in the territories of a party to an armed conflict are entitled to certain privileges under the customary laws of war and international treaties such as Geneva Convention IV. The privileges that they enjoy under international law depends on whether the conflict is a civil war or an international one.

The term of protected civilian persons is described in the Article 4 of the Fourth Geneva Convention. It does not protect all civilian persons in general, but only those who are 'in the hands of' the adverse party during an international armed conflict. In case of doubts, the person is presumed to be a civilian. In other words, civilians under their own national authority and nationals of the countries not party to the Fourth Geneva Convention are not protected by these texts (the latter's limitation is no longer of practical reference, given that the ratification is now universal and the role of the customary international humanitarian law). Neutral persons who are in the belligerent territory and nationals of an ally of a belligerent (co-belligerent) are not protected as long as 'their State of nationality maintains normal diplomatic representation with the State in which they find themselves'. The civilians can lose the protection against the attacks if they participate in hostilities against the enemy.

The elephant in the room

We showed in the book how a supra-national cabal - using deception, extortion, bribes and basically any criminal action (including provoking, financing and basically starting multiple global wars) - are actually 100% ruling our supposedly 'democratic' elected governments. This cabal even bragged about having infiltrated many cabinets.

This means that 'our' governments are not ours anymore. People in government are like mercenaries in armies. They only serve the highest bidder. Our governments are occupied by a supra-national entity that uses mercenaries as their spokespersons and their executors. As a result, the rule that exempt Civilians from protection of the Geneva Convention doesn't apply. This also means that everyone that works for the government can be considered as 'Combatant' and as 'Mercenary'. This means they are not only committing war crimes under the definitions of international laws each time they pillage Civilians by taxing them directly or indirectly with tariffs, exposing them to inflation, dragging civilians into forever wars by deception (pretending the government represents their people), exposing them to medical

experiments as we have seen under Covid-19 and many similar medical plots, indoctrinating them using their media, influencers and school programs, wrecking families by stealing their kids under false pretenses, allowing mass immigration to disrupt society. We also see governments attack their own civilians by destroying working energy facilities to disrupt the economy and cause inflation, destroying and endangering the food supply by introducing unachievable rules for farmers, fishers and hunters and by introducing programs to buy and destroy their farms and boats, by destroying natural habitats by introducing unnatural predators (like wolves) and many more other attacks on the civilians like financial regulatory legislation, fake climate protection programs, import tariffs, export bans, government Lawfare. The list is without an end. We even saw the American Government participate in an attack on one of their own warships: The USS Liberty, which underlines the how far the power of the people that control our government reaches and how long the infiltration of our governments and governmental institutes is going on.

Combatants

Soldiers in armies are simply recruited, paid and told to obey without questions. Obviously soldiers are never told the truth about the wars they need to fight in, because once they would know that their death is part of the objectives of every war financed by the cabal, there would be no army.

In the third world war, not only soldiers are the pawns in the battle. In the third world war, where governments attack their own people, every person that has a government paid job is now instructed to destroy the livelihood and - if possible - the actual lives of their fellow civilians. The supra-national cabal has turned the entire (mostly totally ignorant) government workforce into their special soldiers. Every doctor, teacher, politician, policeman, firefighter and any other person that receives a government paycheck, is unknowingly turned into combatants that indoctrinate, spy, medically experiment, destroy health and pillage their fellow countrymen. In fact anyone that uses the financial system and knowingly enrich themselves instead of enriching their community should be considered a combatant. This is because fiat money is the most important weapon of the cabal. Keeping the financial system running helps the real enemy destroy the non-combating civilians. It is important that people start to see who the combatants and non-combatants are. We do that by addressing government workers (and many other people like people that work at banks, insurance-companies, accountants, real-estate agents etcetera) as 'combatants', that is, until they desert from their mercenary jobs.

II DESIGN BETTER SYSTEMS

7 WHAT IS A BETTER SYSTEM

We can already see that we can't vote our way out of this system, and that we can't fight our way out of it. So now the remaining question is: 'What is it that we need to do, if we want to make life better for everyone. How do we escape from the system that we are in now, a system that is based on lies, war, division and exploitation?'

The answer is that we first need to find a better way of doing things. We need to find a better method. A method that can make the existing system redundant. If we could design a new system from the bottom up, what steps do we take exactly to create that better system?

We know there is enough food to feed everyone, enough materials to house everyone and enough technology to educate everyone. The question is: 'How do we create a society that can apply this abundance of resources in a way that is sustainable and ensures peace?' To answer that question, we need to re-imagine the economy and base it on the abundance of resources. We need to be aware that we are conditioned to think wrongly about the economy. How we think about economy is pushed for centuries by the invisible victors, to keep these victors in their positions. What we think that works in our advantage usually works against us. We need to explore the other side of the coin:

'Instead of basing our societies on being selfish and economic with our resources (which has paradoxically led to a way of living that is extremely wasteful and destructive), we need to explore how to deal with the sharing of the abundance of our resources.'

It is therefore that we need to look at the opposite of what economists tried to teach us for centuries. We can clearly see that 'being economic' only benefits the victors and the people they use to maintain this system of war and destruction.

Where our current 'Economic know-how' seems to be based on a handful of lies, the inversion of it – which I named 'Abundomy' – should be a proper science where we study how to properly enable everyone to enjoy the abundance the world has to offer to us. For example, we need to start using the 'design things to keep working' principle instead of the 'design things to fail quick enough' system that we are using in today's economy.

7.1 This is not communism

Before you see 'properly sharing abundant resources' as being just another type of communism, you need to open your eyes. Understand that the 'economy' we have now (where we allowed various monopolies to get out of control), has brought us at the brink of an augmented global communist surveillance and credit score system. 'You will own nothing and be happy' is what the World Economic Forum (WEF) tells you. Having unelected, bureaucrats in full control of the money supply and its distribution – is the situation we are currently in. That situation is very close to what communism is all about. Transforming our

countries to pure communistic societies, is exactly what is unfolding at the moment.



Having proper freedom and access for everyone to the abundance of natural resources, is the exact opposite of communism. If you want to attach '-ism' suffix to our philosophy that is based on abundance, it is not 'capitalism'. Capitalism implies the love of money. Capitalism allowed the various monopolies that extracted all the wealth to benefit only a tiny group of people. And it is especially this tiny group of people that understands that capitalism dies once all the wealth is extracted from society. They know that after capitalism dies, communism is the only system that allows them to keep everything they stolen from us. It is now proven that capitalism - that allows these monopolies to exist - will always end in communism, when people don't intervene.

7.2 The beauty of abundance

Abundanism

If you want to create a label for the 'science of abundance', the term would be 'Abundanism'. 'Abundanism' implies an abundance of freedom and a proper access to the abundance of natural resources.

Abundomy

As said earlier: In a world of abundance we need an inversion of the 'Economy'. The word 'Economy' implies that we need to be frugal with our limited resources. We however now know that scarcity is fictional and that resources are abundantly available. It is because of that, that I replaced the word 'Economy' with the word 'Abundomy'.

When we base our science on the notion of an abundance of natural resources, it should be clear that there is no room for artificial scarcity. In our system we prevent scarcity to make sure that nobody is forced to:



Klaus Schwab: Eat insects, own nothing and be happy

Eating insects is not a vision. It is not something anybody wants to hear from anyone that only claims that he is a leader. 'Eat insects' is what a bully tells you in school. When a person tells you 'You will own nothing. Me and my friends will take everything you have and we order you to be happy', you can be sure you are dealing with a sociopathic bully. A true leader will never do that.

Leadership is showing the path to a better future. Traoré is such a leader. His instincts are spot on. But he needs to be careful. Also other allies are controlled by the same victors. The victors namely own all central banks, including the central banks of Russia, China, Venezuela and even Iran. These enemies of the people will stop at nothing and will use all the wealth in the world to deprive us of a better future. To me, no compromise with these real criminals is acceptable. Only a future with real sovereignty and ethical money - in a world of abundance - is acceptable. Anything less is the same as accepting defeat. So, how do we create this new system?



A vision of a world of abundance

7.3 How to break the 3 monopolies

In chapter 4 I described 3 main monopolies:

1. Money creation and insight in transactions;
2. Land ownership;
3. IP-rights;

As explained: any of these 3 monopolies will ultimately lead to a tiny group of people controlling everybody else, which is our current situation.

It should also be obvious that all 3 of the monopolies that are mentioned above, need to go. Even if one of the 3 monopolies remains, we will not be able to escape the looming tyranny. The question to answer is: What do we need to do to break these 3 monopolies?

7.3.1 Break the monopoly of printing money out of thin air

The biggest challenge to transfer to a 'Abundomy' will be the breaking of the monopoly of 'printing money out of thin air'. There are 2 big challenges:

7.3.1a The adoption of ethical money

When you have the privilege to print money out of thin air, you can purchase anything that looks like money (gold, silver, all cryptocurrencies, local coins and cash). You can also purchase all land, all (even future) natural resources, all companies and IP-Rights. Since the massive purchase by the victors of anything in that list, is based on deception, all the money types above, are tainted by this 'unethical monetary system'. Now what do I mean with this?

The example of boss jimmy

Let's give an example of a very big fish market in the harbor area of a massive city. Almost everyone in this city ultimately eats fish that is sold in this market. Now there is one person in the harbor that has friends that print money out of thin air. His name is boss Jimmy. Nobody knows boss Jimmy has access to so much money, because boss Jimmy works very slowly. In 40 years he bought several fishing boats, fishing shops, fish restaurants, he pays for some of the projects of the officials of the government that decide about fishing laws. Everybody thinks that boss Jimmy is just a very smart business man, but in reality boss Jimmy can just go to the bank, pick up as much money he likes to buy a larger portion of the fishing business.

Because of this, he has many ways to make life very difficult for the other fishing families. You might think that is not nice. You might ask: 'Why would boss Jimmy do that? Boss Jimmy already has more money than he will ever be able to consume.' What people however don't know, is that boss Jimmy is told by the people - that give boss Jimmy as much money as he needs - what he needs to do. If boss Jimmy doesn't do this, they will take all boss Jimmy's businesses. So boss Jimmy just does what he is told.

A few days ago, boss Jimmy was told to destroy all businesses of the remaining stubborn entrepreneurs that won't sell their boats, market licenses and fish restaurants, because these families want to secure the future of their children. The people that print money want to own everything quickly now so they can install a communistic government. A communistic government means that everything about your life is decided by the government (what kind of work you do, how many kids you are allowed to have, where your kids go to school, what they learn, how much money everyone earns, what you are allowed to read and what you are allowed to say).

The people that print money out of thin air, they need this communism very badly, because - if people understand that they have been lied to all of their lives - they might revolt. That is also why the people that can print money out of thin air operate slowly. But now more and more people start to see the lies of the financial system, boss Jimmy is told to speed up.

What boss Jimmy can do to help his funders, is to lower his prices. When he just lowers the prices in the fish market, many customers will decide to buy their fish from boss Jimmie's market-shops. Boss Jimmy doesn't care because - if he is losing money - he just gets more money from the people that print the money.

The other shops ask boss Jimmy why he has dropped his fish prices so much. Boss Jimmy tells everyone that he thinks that the fish prices are so low because many people are struggling in the economy and won't buy fish when we won't drop our prices.

Now the other shops have no choice to also drop their prices. Some of the shops try to get loans to deal with the losses they are making, but are refused by the banks. So these people are now forced to sell their shops to Boss Jimmy. If Boss Jimmy refuses to buy, these shops will be closed in the end and go bankrupt. The shops that are run by people with some savings can continue for a while, but are still considering to sell as they can see their savings evaporate quickly.

There are even many more other ways to force the competition to sell their business. Boss Jimmy also could have asked his friends at the government to sharpen the regulations. For example to increase the standards of cleaning the shops, cooling of the shops or increase other quality standards. Force everyone to do 5 times more tests to see if the fish contain bacteria. The possibilities to increase costs in the production process are limitless. When costs go up Boss Jimmy can just sit and wait until his competition goes belly-up.



The people that can print money out of thin air will always get their way. And this is currently happening in every branch of every business. With companies as Amazon, Ali Baba, credit card companies, over-regulating governmental bodies like the EU, the middle class is being destroyed on purpose to get the communistic system being accepted by the masses without a fight.

And this game is played not only in the fish markets, but in any other market, including all financial markets, like all cryptocurrencies, all gold and silver, foreign exchange rates, shares, bonds and real estate. When you can print money out of thin air, you will control every market, and - if you are smart about it - nobody will notice what is happening. You simply use the media - that you also all own - to blame it on the incompetence of politicians, on the greed of the shareholders of the multinationals and on the invisible hand of the economy. And if you dare to claim an agenda is being rolled out by people that conspire against the hard working people, then you're a dangerous conspiracy theorist and the police will be watching and visiting you.

What can we do?

Now that we know in more detail how the monopoly of printing money is being abused to gain control of any company, we need to take a closer look at the alternatives and their pros and cons:

Not for sale

The problem with any alternative financial system (like cryptocurrencies, precious metals, cash or local coins) is that - if you can buy a massive portion of those coins with 'unethical money' (money you can print out of thin air) - the unethical money printers will ultimately use their majority position to push every competition out of those systems, maintain all important monopolies and install communism in the end anyway.



Mixing ethical and unethical money is not possible.

The fact that you can't mix ethical and unethical money means that - as long as unethical money is used in large quantities - it is not possible to introduce a better, fair (ethical) money system and expect that it will replace the unethical money system. Because - when the money printers notice that an alternative system is growing and is starting to be a significant threat - the money printers will have many options to infiltrate it. By doing so they will 'pollute' this possible ethical system in a way that it automatically turns into an unethical money system. Actually, it is simple logic that it is not possible to mix fair and unfair money. It is like trying to make the oceans drinkable by adding clean drinking water. The amount of pure drinking water you need to make seawater drinkable is simply not available.

As an result, it is important that the new fair type of money that needs to be created, cannot be traded with our current money. This means that the ethical money can not be traded on trading platforms, where fair money is bought or sold, using unfair money.

To keep any fair alternative system - that you would introduce today - unmixed, is impossible. It is impossible, because at this moment, almost nobody sees our fiat money (like euros, dollars, pounds, Rubles, Yen and Yuan) and the people we allow to print it, as the main source of almost all misery we can imagine. Most people simply have no clue how the financial system works and how we are being deceived with it. The first thing that needs to happen is that people start to understand that money is a weapon that is used to destroy them. That step is probably the most difficult to realize, because the system and life-long indoctrination has taught you that there is nothing more important than to earn as much

money as possible, because - if you don't - you and your family will perish of hunger and abandonment. You are told that earning money is more important than thanking God that you are alive and are able to witness His wonders. Society told you that earning money is more important. The people that own society tell you countless times per day that money is your God! It's however a lie and always has been a lie. People need to see that money is actually the devil's favorite weapon. It is the worse filth that you can imagine. Money has no problem to abuse and kill children to make you depend on it. People need to start seeing our current money as extreme toxic nuclear waste. People need to treat it like poisonous Mamba snake venom that only exists to destroy you, to kill you and to kill your children. You need to understand that in the end, money will succeed to do just that. As long as you blindly run after the devil's carrot, money will succeed to destroy you. What should happen instead is that - each time you get paid and feel the money in your hands - you should feel the urge to wash your hands to remove the stink of the snake venom from your hands, because that is the only proper attitude towards being part of the current money system.

Educate people and provide them a better alternative system

The most important task we have, is to start educating everyone about this problem of our current money, and how important it is to abandon this unfair money system as soon as possible.

What we however also need to do at the same time, is to provide an alternative system that is fair and can never be corrupted. We need to teach people about what that is all about, and how it should be realized.

When we create a new system, we need to understand that we are not talking about a system that gradually cleans the current system. Corruption in the current system is so deeply rooted after many centuries of deception, that it is simply impossible, to clean the system step by step. That is why I propose a hard cut. A moment of singularity in the not too distance future where the entire world population, jointly steps back - at the same moment - from the current system, in the most prepared, orderly, peaceful and humane way thinkable. At that moment, we declare a complete - worldwide - debt forgiveness event and start running the ethical financial system. The beauty of that strategy is, that we won't have any restrictions in the design features of the new financial system. We can create it fully from scratch and make it in the best way thinkable, a way where everybody benefits.

When creating a new system, we need to focus on 5 features. The system should:

1. Create equality;
2. Make money neutral and unconditional;
3. Make the money supply constant to eradicate inflation or deflation;
4. Make all transactions transparent to everyone;
5. Make sure that participation is a human right for every living person.

1. Create equality

The most important feature that we need to look at, is the creation of money. When you ask the question:

Should we allow a tiny group of private people to create money out of thin air, own it and then lend it out - with interest - to people, companies or countries?

The answer to that question is obviously 'no'.

When the answer is 'no', it is also obvious that we should seek better methods to create money. It is also clear that we need to have new money. This new money should however

not be issued as debt (to a community or government). We already know that a debt based system doesn't work because debt gives the lender power over the borrower. Because money needs to be neutral, this means that we need to have a better way to create money. What are our options?

A. Repeat the same thing?

Do we - again - select a tiny group of people and tell them to first hide themselves and once hidden to create whatever amount of money they deem necessary, own it and borrow it to any person, company or government with interest? No, obviously nobody outside this tiny group of people would support that.

B. The same, but now transparent?

Instead of allowing the money-printers to hide, should we force this tiny group of money-printers step out of their hiding place, but still allow them to start printing all the money, owning it and lending it out against interest? Would that be better and fair? Well, that system would already be much better as everyone now can see what is really happening. And everyone would quickly see that such a system is not fair at all. So this option is also be dismissed.

C. Let our governments take care of money printing

Perhaps we need more groups than one cabal. Perhaps every government in the world should again be able to create their own money and decide for themselves how much of it should be printed. Allowing governments to print their own money sounds fair. We however also know that doing that has created big issues because governments will be tempted to visibly - or invisible - print extra money for whatever reason. Allowing governments the control over money printing was also crucial to create our current corrupt system and ultimately leads to the war between the government and the civilians we have now.

The people in government would have tremendous power and the temptation to print a little bit extra money and use it to increase their wealth - for themselves and their families - is massive. They could create new secret services that threatens people with horrible things if they - for example - don't vote the right way and the same issues will return.

You also will - again - introduce situations that countries are threatening to attack each other and take over their capability to print money. Governments will start building armies and raising taxes to 'defend themselves'. Even without war, you will have all kinds of opaque trade agreements, governments bonds to borrow money from each other, foreign exchange offices (Forex) that help to manipulate exchange rates. How transparent is all that? We have seen it all before and it led to the mess we are currently in. We should be honest. It never worked in favor of the common people, and it never will, when governments are in charge. The option should therefor be dismissed.



The Federal Reserve: Not Federal and no Reserve.

D. Local communities

We can even zoom in more, and let local communities be in charge of creating local coins. About this we can simply state that a local community will have all the same issues as governments had when they were allowed to print our money. The temptations for people in power will be too great and the question - if the financial system actually works for everybody equally - will be of great concern.

Remember: Trying to create equality doesn't mean that the outcome for all people should be equal. The opposite is true. People that work hard will be able to earn more than people that are not able to work (like children and disabled elderly people). We only need to make sure that the people that we allow to control the financial system, don't abuse that privilege for their selfish interest. So that at least everyone has an equal shot at prosperity. For these reasons, this option should - like option C. - be dismissed.

E. Money creation per individual

The last remaining option, is a system where every single person 'creates his own coins'. This would obviously give the same issues as when you allow governments to create money. The problem that needs to be solved is 'how do we make sure that some individuals don't create more coins than other individuals?'. To solve that question you just need to create one rule: No individual is allowed to create more than 1 coin per unit of time, like 1 coin per second, 1 coin per hour or 1 coin per day. Let's assume it is 1 coin per hour. In that case, the rule would be: 'Every individual that participates in the financial system, creates one coin per hour during the time he is alive'. When we make this money creation system completely transparent - so that everybody can check if nobody is cheating - then we have a fair system of money creation. We can even allow that the checking is done on a local level or even on a governmental level, as long as individuals are fully able to fully check the findings of the local or governmental entities.

So can we conclude that money creation - like 1 coin per hour per individual - is the most honest system? The closest contender is that we only allow people that do actual work to create this 1 coin per hour. Or that we define classes - where a brain surgeon for example is allowed to create more than 1 coin per hour, because he needed to study until his forties before he could start to work - to see who can exactly create how many coins. You can easily see what the issue here is: 'How do you define work?' A child playing with Lego that becomes an engineer, was he playing or studying? Is that fair compared to a kid that didn't have Lego in the first place? It is simply not possible to define actual work and to value it. It is also not

necessary. Remember the tiny group that created all our money out of thin air. They didn't work (pressing a button on a computer that creates trillions of dollars doesn't feel like work to me) and still the money was accepted. So there is no need to create a relation between work and the creation of money. The relation is only created after the money is made available. As soon as society agrees that these digits on our phone are money or that some sea-shells are money, it becomes money. And the scarcity of the chosen coins in our wallets subsequently determine the value it has to all of us. After using this money for a while - where initially there are many over- and underpriced items - we will quickly learn what the prices of products and services should be. Our personal needs and personal access to the coins will ultimately be determining the actual prices which will make the money easier to use.

2. Make money neutral and unconditional

People that want to control other people, will try to tell everyone that they have 'scientific' proof that blames (other) people for doing too many wrong things. They will accuse people of eating the wrong things, saying the wrong things, doing the wrong things, connecting to the wrong people and even accuse others to believe in the wrong things. Money always has been abused to control other people. The people that want to control others say for example that many people are not capable to educate their own children, that people are too lazy or that people pollute the environment too much, and with it endanger the world. People that want to control other people always tried to create stories to justify taxes, so they (the 'leaders') have free means to enforce 'better' systems, to 'help' these uneducated civilians.

Now - with the Central Bank Digital Currencies, the 15 minute cities and banks that push for Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) and carbon credits - it is very clear that the money-printers want to make our future money totally conditional. This is a very dangerous development. To make rules, communities historically always created laws and systems how to uphold these laws. A person was always innocent until his guilt was proven. A person didn't need to be afraid of a 24/7 AI surveillance system that tries to guess if a person might be having the wrong ideas.

To secure personal freedom and a humane life that is based on trust and the acceptance that humans should be able to make mistakes and learn in the process, a fair type of money - that has no restrictions built into it at all - should be the basis of the financial system. It is up to the civilians and their local communities, how to for example deal with crime. People should decide for themselves when they think it is necessary to create additional systems. When civilians prefer to be taxed, they can simply choose for that. If they however prefer voluntary payments for government activities, then this should also be possible. Financial restrictions (like tax) should always be a local affair and therefore never be baked into the financial system. Money should always be neutral to any local program and should therefore be totally free from conditions.

3. Make the money supply constant to eradicate inflation or deflation

Imagine a fictional planet with 10 people that each own 10 coins and that the planet holds only hundred similar items, that everyone would need equally. In that case the price of each item would be 1 coin. If you then would double the amounts of coins in circulation – making everyone having 20 coins – in that case the value of the items, instantly becomes 2 coins each. You can see this as 'money that is hunting after products'.

If the number of people would double on this planet, you can argue that the amount of products and services also would double. Twice the people means twice the capacity to harvest or mine the natural resources and double the production capacity to produce the products. For the services - like getting a haircut from the hairdresser - the capacity also would double. For this example we disregard the efficiency of scale for now, to keep this example simple. When every person simply receives one coin per hour, and the population

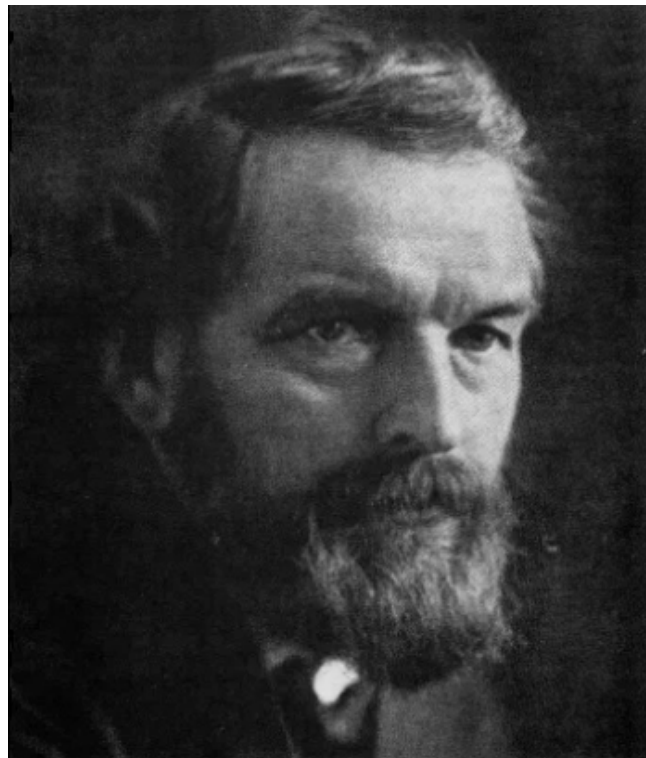
doubles, also the number of products would double. In that theory, there would be no inflation as the amount of money that 'hunts' after the number of products, would remain unchanged. Doubling the number of people would double the money supply in that 1 coin per hour system, where also the available products are doubled at the same time, and therefore would cause no inflation or deflation.

The example shows that the money supply should always be connected to the number of people that are alive at a certain moment. That method is the best way to avoid inflation. In our current system we can't avoid population related inflation and deflation: In the current system, a reduction in population would mean a reduction in products. Since the money supply doesn't change, the money supply per person does increase, which means inflation. And inverted: An increase in population in our current system would mean more products with an equal money supply, which means product would see their priced drop, which is deflation.

Demurrage

When 8 billion people would add 8 billion coins to the money supply every hour, there is another problem. In that case the money supply would always grow with 8 billion coins per hour and prices would also continually increase as a result of it. So how do you prevent permanent inflation in a 1 coin per hour per person money creation system?

The only way to achieve this in an elegant way, is to simply use a factor (like a percentage) to reduce the number of coins that are in circulation, and to do that also every hour. This reduction factor is called 'Demurrage'. this factor could be anything between 0 and 1 or anything between 0% and 100% when you use percentages. It can however not be smaller or equal to 0 or equal or bigger than 1 (or 100%). This is because if the reduction factor is 0, there will be no reduction. And if the reduction factor is 1 (or 100%) per hour there would be no coins because any coin that is created would immediately be completely removed from the money supply.



Father of Demurrage: Silvio Gesell (1862-1930)

The mathematical formula to calculate the magnitude of the ultimate money supply is extremely simple:

The money supply per person is equal to one divided by the reduction factor, or:

$$\text{Money Supply}_{\text{per person}} = (1 / \text{Reduction Factor})$$

If we reduce the money supply with half a coin per hour per person, the money supply after thousands of years would become extremely close to $1 \div 0.5 = 2$ coins per person. But what you also will see is that within 7 hours over 99% of anyone's 2 coins will be in circulation. So the money supply is almost fully available within 7 hours.

If we would reduce the demurrage to a factor of 0.01 (or 1%) per hour, the money supply would ultimately become $1 \div 0.01 = 100$ coins per person. In this case, 99% of the entire money supply of 100 coins per person would however be reached within about 19 days.

So if you would like to end up with a money supply that is 20.000 coins per persons (which is what I would like to propose) your reduction factor should be $1 \div 20,000 = 0.00005$ per hour. This means that - if you multiply all the coins that are in circulation with 0.99995 every hour - you will never get a money supply that is larger than 20,000 coins per living person. You can see how this works like this: Assume you never spend a coin, after 22 and a half year, you finally own 19,999.00001 coins in your account. Now when you receive one extra coin, you have 20,000.00001 coins in your account. But that same hour your own money supply is however also reduced by this factor 0,005%:

$$0.005\% \times 20,000.00001 = 1.000000001$$

So 1.000000001 coins are reduced from your account, which means you now have:

$$20000.00001 - 1.000000001 = 19999.00001$$

It looks like the same number, but that is because the rounding digits now get so small that you can't see any progress anymore. Only if you wait for millions of years, your bank account would get closer to the full 20,000 coins, if you are able to stay alive that long.

What you can see happening in these examples, is that how bigger your reduction is, the faster you approach that boundary. So if you use a extreme small 'demurrage' percentage, like 0.000001% per hour it will take many, many centuries to reach to 100,000,000 coins per person. When you use a very large factor (like 50%), you will reach to over 99% the final money supply of 2 coins per person within 7 hours after receiving your first coin. With a 'demurrage' of 0.05% it will take about 13 months to create over 99% of a money supply of 2,000 coins per person.

With a 'demurrage' of 0.005% (what I propose) it will take about 10 and a half years to create more than 99% of the final money supply of 20,000 coins per person. A 'demurrage' of 0.005% per hour means that about 35.5% of the entire money supply is redistributed every year. You can see it as 'money creation tax'. It means that 35.5% of all money that you and anyone has created and has increased by working and is also reduced by spending, is taken away from everyone to allow you and everyone else in the world to receive this one coin per hour. Remember that this doesn't happen yearly but happens in very tiny portions of 0.005% every hour. You can recalculate all these little portions mathematically correct with the formula:

$$D_{Hour} = 1 - ((1 - D_{year}) ^ {1 / (24 \times 365.25)})$$

(D=Demurrage)

A yearly 'demurrage' of 7% would be about equal to an hourly 'demurrage' of 0.00083%. A 1 coin per hour system with a 7% yearly 'demurrage' will take about 63 years and 4 months to create more than 99% of the final money supply of 120,000 coins per person.

Now I propose a 1 coin per hour system with a 'demurrage' factor of 0.00005 (or 0.005%). This choice leads to a money supply of 20,000 coins per person where over 99% of the final money supply is created within 10 years. Why do I think this is a proper choice? There are a few reasons:

1. When we use a money supply of 20,000 coins per person, then every family of five persons would have 100,000 coins to spend. If you look at house prices, that doesn't seem too much, but what you need to consider is that a conversion to this new financial system will be accompanied by a full debt forgiveness moment. This means that all real estate becomes freely available for all the people that already live there. All car and all motorcycle loans will also be gone. So this 100,000 coins per family are just used to increase the standard of living of people. When you consider that only a relative small portion of the world population needs new housing and most people use this 100,000 coins per family just to buy things like food and clothes, then 100,000 coins is suddenly a lot. This applies especially to people that currently make less than 2 dollars per day and need to feed an entire family of five from it.
2. To make prices constant I would like to reach this 99% threshold of having the entire money supply in circulation not too far in the future. When we need 10.5 years to reach to 99% of the full money supply, 5 years to reach 89% and just one year to reach 35% of the money supply per person, then the speed seems right to me. To let everyone have a proper start, I propose that everyone receives an initial 1,000 coins when subscribing to the system. With that everyone will directly have some coins to work with. It also is an incentive for people to enter the system sooner rather than later, as the 1 coin per hour flow also starts with subscribing to the system. With this approach we will see prices stabilize within a few years. We obviously also need a decent amount of time to make people get used to the system.
3. A third reason is that the global debt at the moment is estimated to be US\$ 325 Trillion. When all money is created as debt you can say that the current money supply is US\$ 325 Trillion. Now most of this money is completely out of reach of the regular people. So let's assume that half of the money that is in circulation, is actually used by the population. If you do that you get to: $(US\$ 325,000,000,000,000 \times 50\%) / 8,250,000,000 \text{ people} \approx \$ 19,700 \text{ per person}$. If we would create new coins and we would like to make prices - expressed in that new coin - look like prices we are used to see in dollars, 20,000 coins per person would probably be the best choice. Obviously the actual usage of this ethical money would determine what prices will be in the end. Prices will be quite different to current prices when we considering houses and vehicles to be free of mortgages and loans, company monopolies eradicated and governments incapable to force taxes on people.

What we need to remember is that - even when a cabal existed that deceived us, a cabal that we allowed to create money out of thin air in a system that created artificial scarcity wars, destruction, refugees, uncontrolled immigration, extreme low quality products, pollution and much more misery - humanity was still able to survive and progress in technology and science. This progress has never been as a result of the current financial system. It has been achieved in spite of this terrible system. Don't let anybody tell you that deception, war and destruction has helped humanity to achieve anything. It is the opposite. We survived because

we know how to fall back on the abundance the world has to offer. When we are allowed again - after hundreds of years of being denied this - proper access to the abundance the world has to offer, creating our money in a fair way will however enable a massive, unprecedented progress. By properly sharing a relative small portion of the money that the people - that are blessed with skills and strength - are adding to their wealth, we can make the less blessed people also live decent fulfilling lives. That is what life is supposed to be all about. I think that reorganizing the financial system and creating and redistributing money in the way I describe in this chapter, is the best way to realize a true fair system that will result in the greatest positive transition for humanity in thousands of years. This will happen because we are getting rid of the greatest evil parasite that has kept bringing us down for centuries.

4. Make all transactions transparent to everyone

When you have a monopoly on insight in transactions, you also have a monopoly on money printing. To the monopoly of insight, there is only one remedy: For at least the base layer (the base of the financial system where money gets created and where the ethical 'one coin per hour' is used) everyone must be able to see everyone else's transactions. That you later build an opaque coin (for example a Monero type of cryptocurrency that can only be bought with the ethical money of the base layer) on top of the base layer - to provide financial privacy for certain transactions - is fine if people still think they need that. These opaque systems can work fine, as long as the base layer stays fully transparent. Also with gold or diamonds, you can always create that privacy payments, if you want that. It can't be prevented anyway.

When you have a financial system where all base transactions are transparent, it becomes very difficult to steal money in this base layer. This is because all coins can be traced back - through checking all transactions the coins were used in - to the moment the coins were created. This feature will also make financial information abundantly available to everyone and to 'science'.

5. Make sure that participation is a human right for every living person

The last main feature of the new financial system is that no government, no judge, no police unit or local administration can block anyone to participate in the financial system. Because everything is transparent, each person can see who he's dealing with and can decide if he should continue to do transactions with a certain person. Participating in the financial system should be a human right, which is quite the opposite of the financial system now. As we speak, banks decide who is allowed to get a bank-account, and are actually denying people access to their own money, if they - for example - move to a 'wrong' country, attend a 'wrong' protest or post a 'wrong' meme.

The conclusion about ethical money

The first step to get to a fair system is to start educating people, that a very elegant method - to leave the highly corrupted financial system - now exists. This means that we can now start preparing as many people as possible, to be ready for a certain moment in the future, where we all leave the corrupt system and adopt a new fair system. It is important to understand that we can't start using a new system now. Again, this is because you can't mix the small portion of ethical money with the massive portion of unethical money that is currently used. Mixing the two will taint the clean ethical money too much, which will make the transition fail.

The technology for this new coin is much easier than any cryptocurrency or other alternative financial system. There won't be any (corrupted) trading-websites or complicated encryption methods to take care of. Even the choice to run it centralized or decentralized is not really important. It could even run without the use of the internet, but that would make the system unpractical. I can even imagine a paper version with a QR-code that is used to calculate the of the paper value after demurrage. As long as the internet is up - and there is no reason to

expect that normal people will not be able to keep that technology operational - then we should just focus on using the internet in combination with decentralized - IPFS based - software. Which is exactly what we (the developers) are doing now.

The most important part to understand, is how the money creation issue is solved. A technology where money is created - by allowing everyone to participate equally - and where everything is transparent, will - by itself - already cause a massive restoration of prosperity for everybody. It will be a restoration that instantly provides everybody access to our world of abundance. No other social, political, financial program will even come close to the effect of the introduction of a fair money creation process. Only this replacement can undo the aftermath of hundreds of years of deception, war and crime. Within a time span of less than 5 years people, will see an unprecedented shift in their prosperity. The importance of this particular aspect of the transition (the money creation part) of the financial system can not be understated. On top of that there will be the greatest debt forgiveness moment in human history where the burden of at least US\$ 325 trillion will evaporate in a blink of an eye:

7.3.1b The return of the stolen goods

The second effect that will happen once we abandon the 'Economy' and replace it with the 'Abundomy' is that people will finally understand that almost all cumulation of wealth of the last hundreds of years is based on massive fraud. The victors are obviously fully aware of the fraud, but there is a also massive group of people that got wealthy, because they were willing to exploit their often sociopathic tendencies at the expense of everybody else, to forward the agenda of the victors. Many of these wealthy people know exactly why they are used and why they allowed these victors to use them, but probably had little to no idea who these victors were and why these strange agendas existed in the first place. The good thing is that there are many records of the many crimes of this extreme wealthy group. So society will have sufficient information that will indicate how to deal with those people.



Below this rich group there is however a massive group that are almost all in debt. The 'top' of this group are people that - while living in debt - are still allowed to live in luxurious villas, use expensive cars or even yachts. At the 'bottom' of the group of people that live in debt are people that live in slums all around the world. Interestingly, the group without debt also includes a small portion of people who also live in luxury villas, use expensive cars or even yachts, but the majority of this group (of people who live completely debt-free) consists of people who live in the vast slums and remote rural areas. The largest group of people - that have no debt (yet) - are people that simply have no access to the banking system. This group contains possibly still one or two billion people that would love to enter the financial system, but were not allowed in yet. This group is still not really trapped in it. Many of them still own a little piece of family land in some remote village and live directly from the land and mostly use barter to purchase goods.

When we would be able to replace the entire financial system with a fair one, the question will be how to correct the financial deception of the many past centuries?

Probably the best answer to that question, is to provide full ownership to everyone of the houses they currently live in, of the cars or motorcycles they currently use and any other things they use. This 'event' to annihilate debt from communities has been spoken about in the Bible :

The tradition of a debt jubilee, is deeply related to the Christian mission. As John Paul II has said: 'All jubilees refer to the messianic mission of Christ...'

It is he who proclaims the good news to the poor. It is he who brings liberty to those deprived of it, who frees the oppressed and gives back sight to the blind (cf. Mt. 11:4-5; Lk. 7:22). The jubilee, 'a year of the Lord's favor,' characterizes all the activity of Jesus.....(TMA, 11).

Debt

Christians are called to apply the tradition of jubilee and continue Christ's ministry to the poor and oppressed in our own day and time. An important part of the jubilee tradition was the forgiveness of debts, giving those who had become overwhelmed by insurmountable debts a chance to start over (Dr. 15). Our Holy Father and the bishops of the United States have applied this tradition to the present day by identifying relief of debt among poor nations as an important element of our jubilee celebration during the year 2000.

'Thus, in the spirit of the Book of Leviticus (25:8-12),' Pope John Paul II has written, 'Christians will have to raise their voice on behalf of all the poor of the world, proposing the jubilee as an appropriate time to give thought, among other things, to reducing substantially, if not canceling outright, the international debt which seriously threatens the future of many nations' (TMA,51).

The church's position on debt is rooted in the fundamental themes of Catholic social teaching.

Islam has an even stronger stance on debt forgiveness, as it focuses on the prevention of debt altogether:

As a religion which counts obligatory regular charity as one of the 'five pillars' on which it is built, Islam cannot be practiced without due regard to its social dimension, nor without reference to economic justice.

The emphasis in the Quran is, however, put upon prevention of the very situation which makes the jubilee a necessity. In line with the Quranic demand that 'wealth should not only circulate between the rich amongst you' (59:7)

Islam categorically forbids the taking of interest to prevent the accumulation of large capital sums. Interestingly, to tolerate wrong-doing, or oppression, is considered as unacceptable as the perpetration of it.

(taken from Economic Justice and Muslim Values written by Sahib Mustaqim Bleher, former General Secretary of the Islamic Party of Britain).

That religions are extremely aware of the 'Godly' issues with moneylenders, is very important. Financial trickery is many times at the core of the agendas of the evil forces. The artificial world of scarcity that it has created, is exactly what the scriptures and prophets warned us for. We shouldn't take the predicament we are in at the moment lightly. Our current system is pure evil. It is evil to its core and to every single detail that keeps the system going. This pure evil system is currently at the edge of its completion and works relentlessly on creating a total control system. A technocratic surveillance system where freedom and religions will be phased out as soon as the victors are able to. The battle over which financial system will be used in our future, is nothing less than the ultimate battle between good and evil. What is at stake for humanity at the moment has never been greater, so it is extreme important to also follow the directions the prophets gave all of us. And their direction is debt forgiveness and debt prevention.

Unfair situations

When debt is forgiven for everyone, 'unjust' situations will occur. On one side you will have people that live in a small house and almost have no debt - or even have large savings that might get lost when the system is replaced. On the other side you will have people that just started and could buy a massive house based on their salaries, but didn't pay anything of their loan/mortgage. The latter would suddenly get their house free from any mortgage without having to do any work. This situation is per definition unfair, but is the result of allowing a highly unfair system to fester for centuries. Again, local societies need to see how they will deal with this unfairness, but everyone that is involved should understand that replacing our current highly unfair system is exponentially more important than solving these 'small' unfair situations. At this point, we also need to remember that - once the debt forgiveness moment and the financial system replacement takes place - systematic wealth theft and systemic debt will be gone altogether.

With the parasite gone, hard working and talented people will quickly start to properly accumulate (financial) wealth. In this new 'Abundomy' initial unfair imbalances will be balanced out quite fast. Especially the somewhat high percentage of demurrage that is proposed, will also speed up that process.

7.3.2 Break the monopoly of land ownership

Probably the most complicated monopoly to solve is the monopoly of land ownership. Especially in our current system with the three monopolies of money printing, IP-rights and deeply rooted land-ownership legislation. Only a full debt forgiveness moment - where people (that work on leased land, or have their houses with mortgages on certain pieces of land) are allowed to take control of that land - can provide a proper starting point for breaking with the traditional system of land monopolization.

The concept of land-ownership is - historically - responsible for the expulsion of most of the indigenous people from their land. The colonists came in with maps, ownership ledgers, Code of Law, lawyers, judges, violence and bribes to take the land from the Indians, Aborigines and most other tribes in Africa, South America and Asia. This injustice needs to be reversed.

The 'victors' that financed the colonization of indigenous people, now also put their greedy eye on the land of European, North American and other farmers in the 'developed' world. The theft from 'Western farmers' is perhaps not as blatant and violent as the theft from the overseas indigenous people (the farmers that were 'displaced' by Bolshevik Russia, Nazi German and recent Ukraine will likely dispute that), but unhinged bureaucracy with state police backup, is still theft. Also that injustice needs to be reversed.

The Western land grab is a crime - based on deceit - because the companies that 'buy' the land of farmers are funded by money that is printed out of thin air. This is enabled by an army of politicians that are also corrupted by the same deceitful money, just as most media and scientists that provide the 'arguments' like climate change and scarcity reports. The victors are trying to complete their grip on all the natural resources. With it, they can finalize their communistic dreams and use their money-printing monopoly to keep full control over the rest of us.

The current money printing monopoly started when we started to use gold as our currency. A problematic feature of gold as money is that it can be hoarded. This hoarding allowed a tiny group of 'Money-changers' to have a clear advantage over people that do actual work. Silvio Gesell saw this clearly, already over a century ago, and proposed a way to constantly reduce the value of money to make hoarding of money less attractive or even useless. We spoke about this before.

Silvio Gesell was however too late. The victors already had the 'financial upper hand' to start hoarding land and financed the creation of smart but deceitful 'Code of Law'-rules. Combined with propaganda and a monopoly on (state) violence, they were able to enforce these 'rules'.

Silvio Gesell also saw the problem of the hoarding of land, but - as I see it - made a big mistake by not completely abandoning the concept of 'land-ownership'. His attempt - as well as the attempt of Henri George - seem both flawed to me, as they both use a government 'enforced' procurement and financialized land-use method, as part of their solution.

'Government' is however a vehicle that is currently fully empowered to serve the victors, and with it, is an instrumental part of the problem. Once you allow bureaucrats to hold the monopoly of a combination of land-ownership and violence, it is bound to be abused and will ultimately lead to tyranny.

That is why I suggest to fund 'government' (or an entity that resembles government) completely voluntarily and transparent. This voluntarily funded type of leadership is traditionally arranged locally (like a committee of village elders). This organization doesn't own land, but can only advise. It consists of people that are respected by the community and give advice, based on their years of experience of living in that local community. This local leadership indicates who is allowed to use which part of the land in the community. And when the leadership makes a good case to remove people from the land - and the community backs that case - people can be forced from their land. In a world of abundance the removed people will likely receive fitting compensation for the situation. Obviously the local leadership might make mistakes, and it is possible that personal interests might play a role. That is why transparency, real journalism and voluntary financing of the leadership is so important. This financial structure should be able to help correct any of the mistakes the leadership makes.

As most people don't want to lose their right to use their land, it is to be expected that most people will try their utmost best, to be a valuable participant in the community.

By realizing this voluntary land-use system, it becomes easier for people to stay where they belong. It is also the opposite of financial land-ownership, which is a recipe to allow people to hoard land where they don't belong at all.

Natural Law

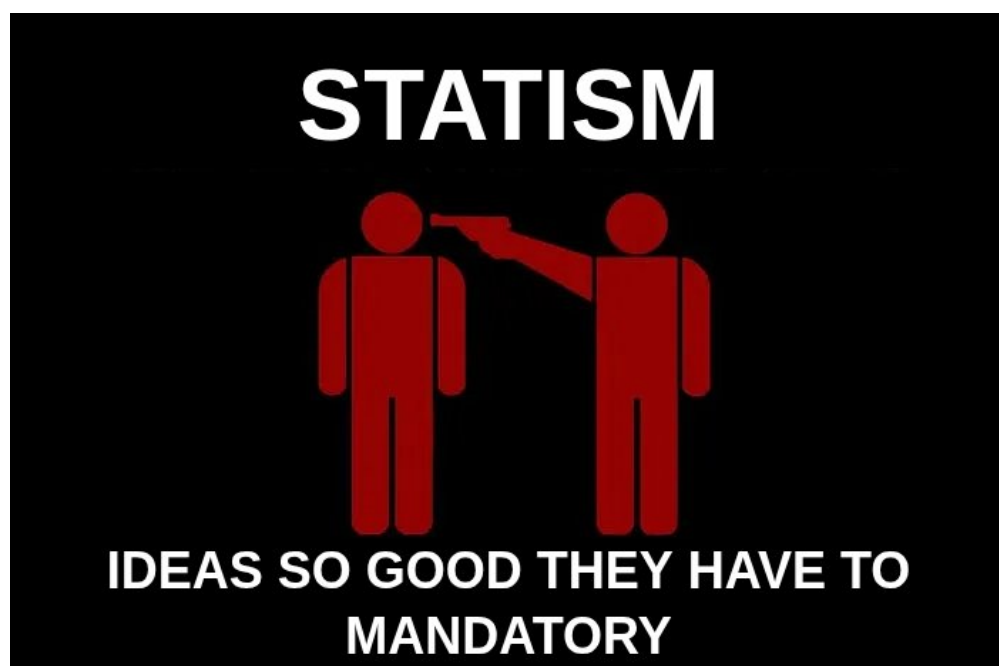
It is clear why we should never allow people - or their organizations - to own the air that we breathe. When the Universal Declaration of Human Rights states that 'All humans are free', it means that we are free to breathe, free to move, free to enjoy the sunlight and free to consume what nature provides. That is also how the animals and the plants live.

For animals, it is naturally to claim territory for species and to create social structures to create peace and ensure survival of the group. Once survival is secured, claiming extra territory should not be necessary and should be considered as inappropriate.

With (financial) land ownership there is no natural boundary, especially when we allow a small group to print money out of thin air. Greed and control over other people are the reasons why the people that issue our money, love making abstract concepts like 'countries' and why these people created something like the 'United Nations'. The rules that are contrived by the 'United Nations' need a new fundamental assessment. Especially the possibilities to create monopolies - like land-ownership monopolies - will be an important part of that assessment. in [§9 A New Legal System](#) I will look closer at 'Natural Law' and focus on the Geneva Conventions, propose several changes in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and take a look at Administrative Law and self-sovereign identities.

Statism

To highlight the megalomaniacal extents of the victors, you can look at concept of [Statism](#). A good example of this madness is the '[Outer Space Treaty](#)', where the 'ownership' of celestial bodies is arranged. You can see that in every of the 17 rules, the word 'Nation', 'State' or 'Government' is used. They want to rule the universe!



I hope that everybody understands why we should not allow people to financially own the air we breathe. With people that print money out of thin air, that openly claim that water is not a human right, imagine what they can do with a 'legal' position as 'air-owners'.

When you elaborate on the human right that 'No human shall be held in slavery or servitude', then 'not allowing anybody to own the air that we breathe' is an obligation that is directly derived from the 'non-slavery' human right. It might seem a bit strange that 'not allowing anybody to own a specific resource' can be an obligation. It looks even opposite to 'Every human has the right to own property'. The problem with ownership is that - when we are in a system where certain people are theoretically able to monopolize things that people need to survive - some victors can maneuver the rest of us into slavery and servitude. That is why - just as air and water - no natural resources should be allowed to be possessed.

Don't be fooled. The 'puppet-masters' will let their 'puppets' claim that they have these very responsible, very important and very complicated jobs to protect all humans and keeping them safe. Whatever they claim, the real goal of the victors - and their monopolization of all land and its natural resources - is to create safety and pure freedom for themselves and to create pure slavery and servitude for the rest of us. It is not by accident that the real victors won't show themselves. They hide their wealth in untraceable off-shore trust funds and hide themselves on remote islands in well secured mansions. From there the victors tell the politicians and CEO's on their payroll, how to pretend that they are real leaders and finance the PR to make people think that their politicians are there to help the common people.

To understand what true leadership means, we can study Confucius:

Confucius taught that good government is fundamentally rooted in the moral character of the ruler, who must be a superior man (junzi) and a model of virtue for the people to emulate. He argued that a ruler should lead through virtue (de) and the rules of propriety (li), rather than through laws and punishments, as the latter only create fear of penalty without fostering a sense of shame or internalized moral duty. According to Confucius, when a ruler's conduct is correct, the government is effective even without issuing orders; conversely, if the ruler's conduct is flawed, orders will not be followed. The ideal ruler is one who governs by setting a moral example, ensuring that the people are guided by a sense of shame and goodness.

Confucius emphasized that the foundation of a stable state rests on the trust of the people in their rulers. In a well-known dialogue, when asked about the essentials of government - food, military equipment, and the people's trust - Confucius stated that military equipment could be dispensed with, and even food could be sacrificed, but if the people lose faith in their rulers, the state cannot stand. This underscores the paramount importance of trust and moral integrity in governance.

The process of achieving good government begins with self-cultivation. Confucius outlined a sequence where individuals must first discipline themselves, rectify their hearts, and extend their knowledge before they can bring order to their families, govern their states, and ultimately bring peace to the empire. This concept of 'correcting oneself before correcting others' is central to Confucian political thought. The ruler's personal virtue is the root of all effective governance.

Confucian governance also emphasizes a hierarchical yet reciprocal social order, where each individual fulfills their role with defined duties, such as the prince being a prince, the minister being a minister, the father being a father, and the

son being a son. This mutual responsibility, or reciprocity, is fundamental to maintaining harmony in human relationships, which are seen as the model for all social and political structures. The family unit is the primary social unit, and the virtue of filial piety is the foundation for all other virtues.

Furthermore, Confucius believed that the state should be governed by officials selected for their virtue and moral ability, not by popular vote or arbitrary power. This merit-based bureaucracy, where officials are chosen based on their moral qualities and scholarly mastery of Confucian classics, was intended to ensure that governance was a moral endeavor.

The ultimate goal of government, according to Confucianism, is to create a harmonious society where the people are guided by virtue and mutual respect, rather than by coercion or material incentives.

Our reality is the opposite of Confucius' vision. That is why - in the future - leaders should be selected on the basis of their knowledge and the respect they earned in society and their ability to voluntarily create abundance for their people instead of their corruptibility, egoism and lack of empathy that allows them to help create scarcity for their people by coercion backed by hidden victors as is currently the case.

What to own?

Now the question is:

For what things is it not advisable - in a world of abundance - to be viewed as personal property?

The answer to that question is basically anything that - when monopolized - would bring us in slavery. Regarding the monopoly to print money out of thin air, this can be translated to that nobody should be able to claim ownership of the right to print other peoples money, or to claim ownership of the sole right to have insight in your own or other people's transactions. Regarding IP-right this can be translated that nobody should be able to claim ownership of any expressions. For example: a musician can claim ownership of USB-sticks with his music on it, but can not claim the ownership of the music that is on it. A model can not claim the ownership of pictures that are taken from her. A film producer can not claim the ownership of his film-production, etcetera. We already discussed all those. Below we will take a look at what to do with natural resources.



Like air, the ownership of any natural resource should be disallowed. This includes land, rivers, lakes, oceans and celestial bodies.

Actually, land-ownership and the ownership of rivers, lakes or seas are in essence very similar. The only difference is that traditionally (before GPS existed) boundaries are more difficult to fix on water bodies. But besides that, they can be regarded as similar surfaces with natural resources under and above it. Above the surface we have sunlight, rain, snow, animals, plants, wind and space as natural resources. Under it, we also find animals and plants, and additionally, anything that can be excavated.

Both Silvio Gesell and Henri George agree that only items that are a result of human labor can be owned as property and that - since land is not a product of human labor - land can not be owned. In the transition to a situation where land is not owned - that both Silvio Gesell and Henri George suggest - government is being involved. Gesell proposes that government intervenes by buying all the land at market value, and then arrange a bidding, where the highest bidder on the lease is allowed to use the land. George's solution is that government simply confiscates all land and creates a land tax that needs to be paid by the users of the land to compensate the region.

The flaw in these proposals, is that at the moment the government is basically owned by the people that print money out of thin air. Allowing governments to confiscate or buy all land would exactly create the communist-fascist situation that the victors dream of. Through the government (that they financially own), the victors will ultimately own all the land and allow the rest of us limited access to it. That is, only when we do exactly what the government tells us to do. Because of the potential abuse of governments as land owners, I proposed to replace 'government' with local leadership that is funded voluntarily and only has an advisory task in distributing only the 'usage' of parts of the lands to its inhabitants, and by doing so, carefully creating a world of abundance for all people from their region.

Super regional issues

In this world of abundance, we need to focus on regions and their regional leadership. Normally regions are being defined by natural boundaries and cultural features like language, religion, art and other common features. It would be a good start to leave the definition of borders to the regional leadership.

We should try to have as little global organizations as possible. The only global organization should be a 'Global Advisory Board' whose job it is to pinpoint and record issues that go beyond regional territories. This board should propose solutions for such issues, in an as neutral way as possible. Decisions should be based mainly on Natural Law, the UDHR and the rationale behind it. Issues like Nimby (Not In My Backyard) - where regions for example refuse to create waste disposal factories or nuclear power plants - or where regions don't solve their own pollution problems (leading to issues in neighboring regions), should be addressed in this Global Advisory Board. The global advisory board should also advise when certain regions are hoarding resources that are important to critical development of other regions.

In a world of abundance that is based on voluntaryism, only pointing to regions that don't participate properly in the common interest, can already have a big impact on the voluntary payments of others outside the region to people inside the region that is not properly participating. The impact of that, will however not really disadvantage the people of that region. Transparency and reactions of outsiders just helps to motivate regions to also consider the well-being of humans outside their community.



Real prices, real free markets and abundanism

Within the regions, people own the products from the natural resources that are harvested, bred, hunted, fished and mined. The people obviously also own the products they create with it.

After fluctuating for a while, real prices will at a certain moment start to appear. The difference with our current world will be that the prices of the products in the world of abundance are not based on artificially created scarcity anymore, but are now related to actual work that went into it, plus the perceived value of the natural scarcity or uniqueness of the used natural resources in that product. Removing the 'scarcity factor' of land with that specific resource, in combination with proper free and transparent markets, will ultimately lead to these 'real prices'. Obviously all government interference with this real 'price-finding' mechanism should be avoided. Only in that scenario the actual 'invisible hand' of 'Abundanism' can finally start doing its job.

7.3.3 Break the monopoly of IP-rights

Now we know how IP really works and understand that it doesn't help the common man to protect his work, we need to look at the incentives to create. When there are no copyrights or patents anymore, we are told to believe that human development will come to a standstill. The music will literally and figuratively stop... or not?

Well no, the amount of music will continue to grow and probably even at a stronger pace. There is already a massive amount of proof that development has little to nothing to do with the financial incentives that are protected by IP laws. You can see this is happening in the open source software community, in the musicians community and in any other art community. Millions of enthusiastic coders, inventors, musicians, painters, writers (like me) and other creative people create free and open source content. These communities create software (like [Linux](#), [LibreOffice](#), [Blender](#), [the GIMP](#), [Audacity](#), [OBS](#) and many, many more), create music, poetry, paintings, stories, culinary recipes, fashion and on and on for free. All of this can be seen on the various social media channels. All these creators know they can't afford legal IP protection, so they have no choice to share their content for free. The prospect of voluntary gifts (and some small social media payments) are already enough for this explosion of creativity. Also the quality of much of those free and open source products is not only already on a higher level than their IP protected competition, but created - because it is free - massive user communities that are much bigger and much more effective than their 'professional', 'IP-protected' and 'paid-for' competition.

I myself was a software coder at the end of the seventies. I started coding even before Personal Computers entered the markets. From the very beginning it was clear to me that all software and all digital content should be free and open source, as that not only propels the progression of digital technology, but also education and know-how in general. You could clearly see the destruction of this exciting and vibrant nerdy new digital technologies, when Bill Gates started to introduce MS-Dos with all the IP-legislation he put into play there. From that moment, the open source community was also pushed back and framed as nerds, hackers and spreaders of computer viruses.

Luckily the open-source community never gave up and is now stronger than ever. This software community should also be at the forefront the World of Abundance, where technology is freely shared and incentives are always voluntarily. The coder-community knows that free sharing not only propels development, but is also much more rewarding, especially when you receive voluntary contributions. One of the most promising technologies at the moment is the [Inter Planetary File System \(IPFS\)](#). In this system files can be stored and shared on the internet without governments or internet providers able to block it. Currently we are testing to run our system using the IPFS protocol, to make sure our website with books and articles and the data of the Abundomy Money system can be stored there safely. In [§11.1 IPFS](#) we will go much deeper into the importance of the IPFS protocol.

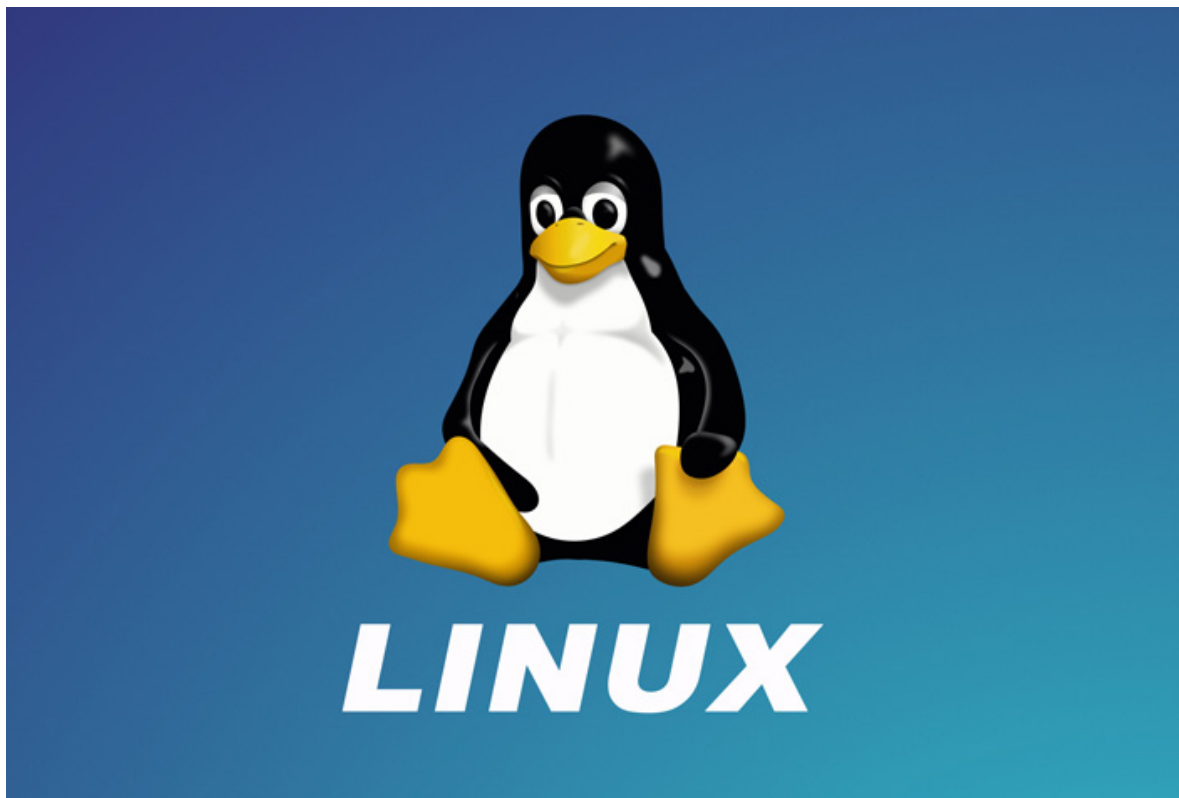
To solve all monopoly issues regarding IP-rights is to remove all IP-rights from all new legislation. With the transfer to the 'Abundomy' world where the full debt forgiveness moment will be realized and where the transfer to ethical money is finalized, at that moment all existing IP-rights (all Patents and Copyrights) will be declared null and void. At that moment also all secret information - that was hidden behind patents, copyrights, paywalls and company/government security systems - will be made publicly accessible. This means the following information will become available:

- **All known copyrighted and patented publications, including but not limited to:**
Music productions,
Film productions,
Scientific theories & research,
Books (all books ever printed),
Television productions,
Radio productions,
Sport events,
Concert registrations,
Etcetera.
- **All known manufacturing designs, including but not limited to:**
Medicines,
Medical equipment,
Food and Beverage products,
Operational and experimental weapon systems like nuclear bombs, fighter-jets, helicopters, submarines, spaceships, radar systems, bunkers, guns, tanks, crowd control weapons, et cetera,
Car, trucks, train, airplane, boat designs, etcetera,
Existing and experimental engines, power plants, water treatment systems etcetera,
Existing and planned buildings, roads, bridges, tunnels, etcetera,
Micro processors, digital storage, communication systems, other information systems, Etcetera.
- **All known historic financial information, including but not limited to:**
Government spending,
Company bookkeeping including off shore foundations and secret societies,
Central banks,
Commercial banks
Insurance companies,
Pension funds,
Hedge funds and other investment funds,
Stock exchanges, forex, fintech etcetera,
Cryptocurrencies and exchanges,
Accountant firms,
Land registries,

Etcetera.

- **All known software and data collected with it, including but not limited to:**
Algorithms of companies like Google/Youtube, Facebook/Meta/Whatsapp, Microsoft, Amazon, Twitter, Instagram, Telegram, etcetera,
Military,
Medical,
Industrial,
Artificial intelligence,
Design software,
Office software,
Etcetera,
- **All governmental information, including but not limited to:**
Current and historic secret service operations,
Military operations,
Data/footage stored at datacenters,
The full Epstein files including all footage,
Possible extra terrestrial life,
Weather modification operations,
Etcetera.

All this information will be published in a way that the entire world population has full and free access to it. This means that now everyone can enjoy and benefit from all the work our parents, grandparents and other ancestors have worked so hard for and even fought wars about. Obviously also historians now can study the extent of the crimes against humanity that our governments and the puppet-masters committed in the past centuries. By making all military information available, people can for example learn about the risks of statism and create legislation to make sure these weapons will never be produced and used again. The destruction of IP-laws will be the start of an explosion of real science, art and properly secured freedom. Exactly how I envisioned it over 40 years ago.



7.4 What more can be done in the abundomy?

7.4.1 Finding and resolving local needs

When skills, supplies and tools align with local shortages, it is easy to work on getting rid of those shortages, helping the people in our local community that experience those shortages. If there are however skills, supplies or tools missing in the local community, these shortages need to be communicated to other communities. Once broadcast, other communities (starting with the closest ones) can see how to transport their abundance of skills, tools and/or supplies to the community that lacks those.

This approach alone will already make sure no person will ever be jobless. There will always be demand somewhere for maintenance, food, clothes, entertainment and any other of our basic needs. While at the same time, there will always be a surplus of skills, tools and supplies somewhere else. And in a financial system where everyone participates in the money creation process, scarcity of money to obtain these products and services, will never be a problem.

Just looking out for useful things to do for your community is such a simple step, that it is quite obscene it doesn't already happens everywhere. So this simple mechanism should be the basis of our job creation. And to make sure people can copy it, many real life examples can be recorded and shared with other communities.



7.4.2 Reorganization of the local leadership

A nice aspect of having ethical money and having a full debt forgiveness moment, is that it also opens the opportunity to reorganize the leadership. Now everyone has some money to spend - also because mortgages and rental payments have disappeared - local communities can slowly be financed through voluntary payments of the community. In a similar way, also a local leadership can be installed and financed. With transparency built in the ethical money system, it is finally possible for the community to see how the money is spent exactly. First thing to install is some services, like a sheriff, some police, a fire brigade, a primary school, local internet, and a medical center, just to get the local community going.

How this new leadership should be properly organized is another story and will also be different from culture to culture. In many cases parts of these structures are still remaining. In other cases, people might remember how it was done in the past. Each situation could be described in separate books and that is also what I would propose: Let every local community create their own leadership book, where is described how the local leadership is organized. In [§9.2 Leadership](#) I will give a template that can be used as a basis for how to organize local leadership.



7.4.3 Revitalization of the media

One of the biggest problems of the last centuries has been the media. No tyranny and no war can be started with the full complicity of the media. When the Abundomy is started, anyone that worked for mainstream media should be removed from any news outlet and be judged for their complicity in their betrayal of the common people, because exactly that has killed many people and brought us very close to full blown communism.

Luckily there are many alternative media outlets that already do great jobs. It is only natural that those people will take over the media landscape.

7.4.4 Revitalization of the scientific institutes

Like the media, also the entire scientific community had been corrupted by bribes and have been complicit to several of the most terrible deceptions that costed countless human lives. Like the involved 'journalists', also the involved 'scientists' need to be removed from the science community and also need to be judged by a peoples court.

The revitalization needs to happen trough the abolishment of IP-Rights and copyrights and by providing free access to all data for everyone. There will be enough scientists left that will start a totally new era of science.



7.4.5 The consequences of the debt forgiveness moment

A full debt forgiveness moment will have some very good consequences for people that just got a large mortgage and a bit less positive for people that saved all their life to be able to live without debt in a small house or apartment. All these little or bigger injustices should be ironed out by the new leadership. Obviously many things that needs to be done, will be discussed well in the local communities before the debt forgiveness moment actually happens.

It is important to remember that - because everyone will suddenly have access to money, spending of money will be voluntary and the focus will be helping people that lack basic items like food, housing and proper clothing. Everyone should start on improving their local communities straight away. If you however not help your community, you also risk not being helped yourself in the future. Because you will not be able to hide your transactions, people will be able to see who has been helping others, and who didn't.

What will be difficult to comprehend, is that the financial situation of almost everyone will increase extremely fast. Even differences of quality of infrastructure and especially housing, will disappear between continents probably already within 10 to 15 years. It is however extremely important that everyone stays calm. Because everyone will be able to see everyone's transaction, being greedy or stingy will be noticed quickly by others. In a world of abundance saving money doesn't help you much, because money deteriorates in value. So - instead of hoarding and losing your money - it is better to spend it and helping other people to create houses and roads. Because houses deteriorate much slower as the new type of money, the best way to grow your community, is spending money on helping yourself and others, to get proper houses and proper roads as soon as possible. Once your living situation is properly arranged, then it will be time to travel and see the abundance that the rest of the world has to offer.



7.4.6 The consequences of the destruction of IP-rights

Together with the adoption of ethical money and the debt forgiveness moment, also all IP-rights will be declared null and void. This includes all patents, trademarks, copyrights and any other claim that a person owns any type of data. People can own objects that carry data, but can not claim that they own the data that is on the data-carrier. This means that data can never be stolen. Copying and spreading data is never a crime. This includes pictures of people. Sharing images will never again be a crime. Doxing will also no longer be a crime as it also wasn't a crime to produce phone-books with addresses not too long ago. Inciting violence will obviously remain a crime.

This also meant that access to information can never be restricted. No government or company information can ever be deemed 'classified' again. No information - outside private information - should be encrypted or being made inaccessible by using passwords. The only time passwords should be used is for private information and for the 'write-protection' of personal data and to prevent digital work to be messed up by others. It is important that every person should find ways to prove that he/she is the original creator of certain information, so the original creator is able to collect voluntary gifts from people that appreciate the creation of that data and want to encourage the creator to produce more of that data.

With the removal of most restrictions to copy or spread information, many rules need to be revised. Rules that restrict invading other peoples privacy, rules that allow parents to restrict their children access to certain information, and other comparable situations.

Outside these typical restrictions, any other information is freely accessible. This alone will generate endless opportunities for jobs: from research, product development and teaching to the organization of dancing events, game events and much, much more.

One of the most interesting challenges will be the reorganization and transformation of science and the media, including social media. All the old companies will disappear and being replaced by (almost) unrestricted, fully open source alternatives.



Medicine

There will be many new jobs, for example in medicine. All medicines that have no proper safety data will be abandoned. Especially vaccines and medicines that have unsupported claims to heal viruses (viruses are still a theory that has never been properly proven) and of which no proper safety data is made available, and that are detected with tests that are not able to detect diseases, will be stopped immediately in the Abundomy. It will however not be stopped by legislation.



It will be stopped by providing people all information uncensored and giving everyone the opportunity to judge for themselves, because - without the IP protection and secrecy around the used 'science' - that becomes possible. I believe that when people see all information uncensored, no vaccine will ever be used again. I believe that, because if any vaccine would be 'safe and effective', the patent holders would have provided their proof - about the existence of viruses - so widely, that no claim - that viruses don't exist - would ever be taken seriously.

The same problem exist for basically any patented medicine. This means that any chemical drug who's efficiency is not properly proven will be substituted by medicine that do have that proof. Many of those medicines could be simple herbs or products like ginger and honey. In the world of abundance, people can now spend actual time on gathering such data with proper science. With blind control groups and many products of which we already know that they won't make us sick to begin with: the products we consume for thousands of years from nature. We can simply start to collect those data properly and publicly, and draw proper scientific conclusions from it. As it should have been done in the first place.

Oil

Another deep rooted lie about scarcity has to do with oil. The term 'fossil fuel' was created to keep the price of oil in an artificial way extremely high. Contrary to the many unproven claims, we will see that oil will be extracted for many centuries to come. That should be clear by now. None of the predictions became true and many of the questions (depth of oil reserves, why we find oil under the oceans) are never properly answered. Now as we already can see that the energy transition is failing, that the market for Electric Vehicles (EV) is collapsing, we can also see that the age of petrol powered machines will be with us for many centuries to come. This means that in the Abundomy, oil and coal will be the main drivers of transportation, heating and industry, just as they were in the last 200 years. This also means that there will be many jobs in that sector. You can think about science to make engines more efficient and cleaner like creating even better filters than already exist.



Nature

Obviously we need to protect nature better. Our consumption society that pushed for 'economic growth' and as a result produced mountains of garbage, is obviously destroying

nature on a large scale. To stop this, transparent scientific data is a necessity. In our world of abundance, many of people can be involved in monitoring our nature and protecting it from any destruction. There are many people that live or want to live in harmony with nature, so when you are no longer depending on making money with nonsense jobs, being a wild-life nature scout suddenly becomes a viable option.



Scan the IP-rights

By just scanning all the copyrights, patents and trademarks it will be quite easy to find plenty of work opportunities. Because everyone participates in the money creation system, your personal risk while starting a new business is no longer there. This means that financial risk should hold nobody back to start a new venture based on the new opportunities that arise once the IP-Rights has disappeared. So we encourage you to just scan the existing IP-rights, to get ideas to start new businesses in the Abundomy.



7.5 End the 'Utopias are impossible' indoctrination

When you need monopolies and scarcity to control other people, it is very important to indoctrinate people that an Utopian paradise is impossible. How many Hollywood movies do you know about people living in a paradise? How many films envision how such a perfect world would function? We are told that - even if we would find such a world - the combination of human greed and our earthly scarcities - will always end in humans destroying those utopias. The movie Avatar is such an example. It tells us that human nature is predominantly bad and basically destroys any Utopia we would encounter. Humans were always discouraged to think we can build anything good for ourselves.

The propaganda tries to make us believe that almost all humans are bad and only if the hero has an incredible amount of skills and luck something good might happen. So until we find such an incredible hero with such incredible amount of luck, we need to put both feet on the ground and rely on our incompetent leaders. That is what we are told.

We are told to believe that the victors, their selected leaders and their dystopian agendas with digital Id's, programmable conditional Central Bank Digital Currencies, Geo fenced 15 minute cities and permanent mass surveillance, would be the best humanity can create. A world of abundance for the trillionaires and billionaires and an open air prison with tiny pods and rationed bug food for the obedient remaining part of humanity.

We are also told to believe that people are lazy. That - if we don't use money as a carrot and stick - everyone would just stop working, that nothing would be produced anymore and that we would all die within a matter of days. Obviously, that is pure nonsense. Look at people in poor countries, where many have almost no money. Those people still work on the land, produce food for themselves and their families and can and will survive without money very easy.

It is very important that we understand the massive amount of propaganda that we are told all our lives are false and even demonic. We desperately need to start thinking for ourselves again and start believing that we can escape the terrible system we are in, and replace it over time with a much better one.

To end the indoctrination, we need to start making books, films, songs, plays and any art we can create to make people able to envision this world of abundance better. Next to that we also need to start working on systems that we need to start running once we transition to this new fair system.

III PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE TRANSITION

8 STRATEGY

8.1 What many people feel

A few things are happening at the same time. The main thing is that awareness about several topics is growing fast. These are the most important ones:

- Central banks are privately owned;
- Governments are pushing for Digital ID's and Central Bank Digital Currencies;
- The Sustainable Development Goals are destroying our economy;
- Governments never have money for their own people;
- Governments always have money for wars, climate, immigrants and themselves;
- Covid-19 was not the problem they claimed it was, most of it were lies;
- Everyone is getting poorer around the world;
- The biggest wealth transfer to the super-rich has happened in the last few years;
- Wars are not stopped (as Trump promised);
- Surveillance of everyone is growing very fast;
- Climate Change doesn't seem real, all the predictions were lies;
- Governments are growing and taking more money than ever before;
- Life is getting unaffordable, working harder doesn't seem to help at all;
- Starting a family is almost impossible;
- People are getting sicker;
- Almost all food is processed and unnatural;
- Renewable energy is failing;
- Electric cars are getting less popular by the day;
- Cryptocurrencies are not helping us out of this situation;
- Most people that are awake don't have real solutions;
- Farmers and Fishermen are being destroyed;
- The middle class is being destroyed;
- The large multinationals are always protected and profitable;
- Religious people are increasingly framed as terrorists;
- The police and armies are starting to fight with their own people;
- Politics never make anything better;
- Nobody asked for Mass-migration and still politicians are pushing for it;
- Politics are pushing for a new world order, a one world coin and one world religion, while nobody asked for it;
- The mass media is complicit in spreading most of the lies;
- Democratic voting is corrupted and useless.

Most people know all these things, but they don't connect the dots, because most people simply don't have the time to do massive amounts of research to be able to start seeing the difference between the truth and propaganda. The second most important reason that dot's are not connected, is that people are very afraid to be called a crazy conspiracy theorist. The fear to be different when questioning everything, is for most people greater than the fear for what our slave masters are planning for us. Sheep always want the herd to save them.



In this case we are however fighting for all our lives. Including the lives of our children and their children. We are fighting for a life of freedom, health and prosperity. We are fighting to escape our final enslavement and culling. We are really fighting a fight of good versus evil, of God against the devil.

The only viable way to win this fight is to create a new system that makes the old system redundant. In [part II](#) we explained how such a system looks like. It is a system that is the opposite of our current 'Economy' that created our a world of scarcity. It is the 'Abundomy' that will provide us a world of abundance. The next thing we need to do, is to find a way to get there. A way to actually enter a world of abundance.

8.2 What doesn't work

Currently, there are quite a lot of people that understand what is wrong. Once you really understand that you have been deceived your whole life, that your parents, your family, your brothers and sisters and all their friends and your friends were misled and are indoctrinated, this is a bitter pill. Especially when you also see that you helped your own children to become indoctrinated or even have damaged because you were deceived, is an extreme heavy

burden. To me it felt worse than losing a parent. It felt like time traveling and returning 100 years later where you have lost everyone. The people are still there but it feels they are just like pictures in a century old photo-book.

Because you lose almost everybody, it is very likely you go through the 5 stages of grief:

1. Denial

A feeling of shock or disbelief, where one finds it hard to accept the reality of the loss;

2. Anger

Frustration, hostility, or blaming others, often with questions like, 'Why me?' or 'This isn't fair';

3. Bargaining

A stage of guilt and regret, where one might think, 'If only I had done more' or make deals to change the circumstances;

4. Depression

Feelings of sadness, hopelessness, fatigue, and a sense of isolation, making even everyday tasks feel like a struggle;

5. Acceptance

Recognizing the loss and the new circumstances, not necessarily liking them but finding a way to move forward.

Important Considerations

Individuality

Grief is a unique experience, and how it is processed varies significantly from person to person.

Non-Linearity

It's common to move back and forth between stages, rather than progressing through them in a strict sequence.

Flexibility

Not everyone will experience all five stages, and some people may resolve their grief without going through these specific stages at all.

Context

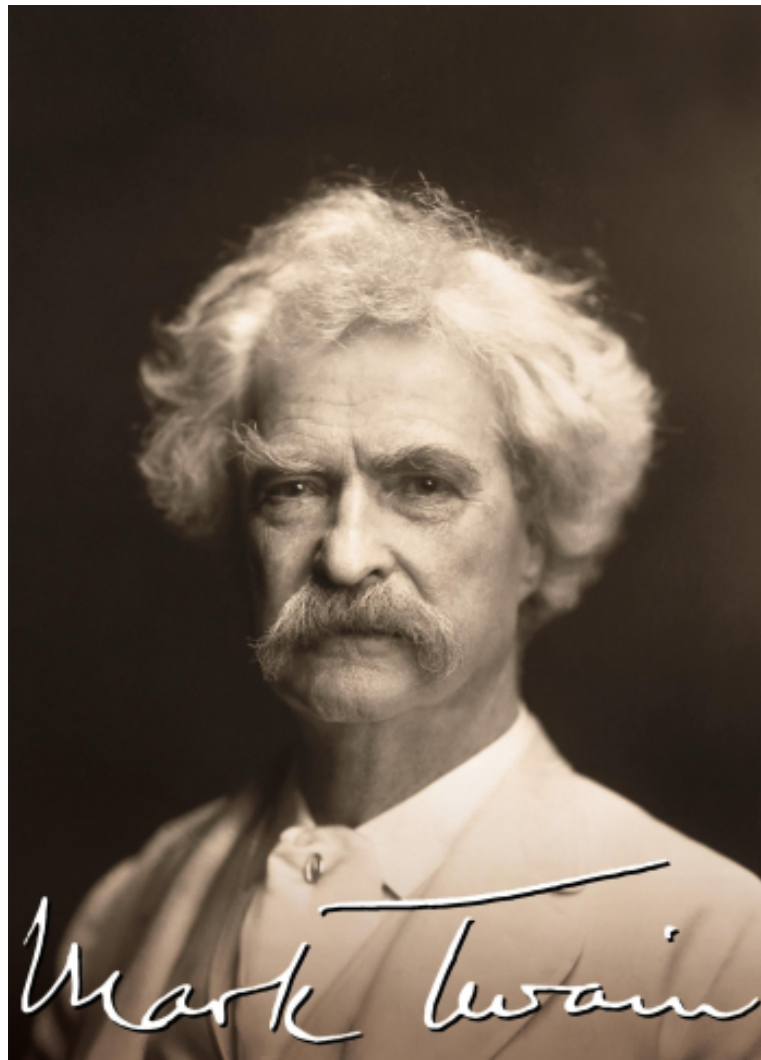
These stages were developed from observations of people facing their own mortality and should not be seen as a rigid checklist for all types of grief.

Many that wake up from the deception, don't take the time to get to terms with their new reality, and most of the people - that we consider as 'still sleeping' - are simply in denial.

There is a famous quote of Mark Twain:

'It's easier to fool people than to convince them that they have been fooled.'

Mark Twain



Denial is a very strong and natural defense mechanism to escape reality. But for everyone there will be a moment that it becomes impossible to escape the truth. For everyone there be a moment, that you realize that your list of things you saw with your own eyes - that you rejected with your own brains (because you just couldn't accept the consequences) - becomes too long. And once you have accepted that truth, you will find yourself in an extreme confusing avalanche of information, thoughts, changing relations. These are mainly step 2 to 4 of the 5 stages of grief. But you will also touch stage 1 again a few times. But each time you are in stage 1, you see your list of lies that can't be denied, is growing faster and faster. This will continue until you totally accept the unacceptable:

'I was fooled and I was ignorant and especially stupid to take so much time to accept it.'

Once you accept it, you might still feel a lot of anger and sadness. But you need to move on. You know there's simply no other choice. What happens often, is that woken up people want to act immediately to channel their anger and frustration. All of us want to move to a better world as soon as possible. There is an excellent video about what it means to escape from 'Plato's cave'. In this video the film 'the Truman Show' is analysed.

To transfer to a better society, it is important that we quickly understand that it is not possible to change the system from within. We can not use the methods of the system to change it. If we would fight the system with its own weapons, we lose. This is why:

- Violence won't work. They have the weapons, the police, the army, the judges and the prisons. We don't have those, so in a fight a lot of us will get hurt or worse and we would lose;
- Voting won't work because they own the media, the supervisors, the international courts, the money to bribe all candidates, to rig the counting and to hide the deception;
- Protesting doesn't work. The people in power really don't mind when you protest. It won't be covered in their media. If it is spoken about, the protesters will be accused of violence and the spreading of dangerous conspiracy theories. Nothing will change except that you connect to some like minded people and that you might wake a few more people up;
- Creating alternative money (like cryptocurrencies, precious metals or local coins) and just start using them won't work. The people that can print money out of thin air, control all the financial markets. With their endless supply of money, they can buy massive amounts of the existing or new coins and destroy it with 'bull and bust' cycles. Or they just ban the coins.



Corona protest berlin, 1 August 2020

What also doesn't work - and this is the biggest mistake that all of the woken up people make in the beginning - is that you cannot force other people to wake up. Because most people have literally invested everything they have and all the time they lived into this corrupted system, accepting that it is fake and a massive deception, waking up is too frightening. Waking up will rob them from all their dreams, from all their achievements, from their pride and joy, basically from their essence to exist. So even if they know damn well they have been deceived, most of the people will keep denying reality as long as humanly possible. Only when they see - let's say - 20% of their family and friends flip to reality, they will start to find the courage to also share their doubts. And there will be a percentage, that will never turn around. There will be a vast amount of people that - even when 99% has turned to reality - would literally rather die than admit that they were also wrong. Pride is a very powerful emotion.

8.3 The mistakes they made

The problem with the mess we are in, is that we have allowed this to fester for hundreds of years and - because of that - we need to deal with the massive indoctrination of the people first. And - because we can't force people to wake up - this will be a very time consuming process. There are however several positives. The most important one is that there were many attempts to try to realise parts of the agenda that failed. We also saw many protests and attempts from 'our side' that didn't achieve anything. We do now know why attempts from both sides failed, and with that knowledge we can find a strategy that might work, as can now avoid the mistakes others made before.

The people that can print money out of thin air, are in a hurry to realize their agenda, because they already see that too many people see through all the nonsense they try to sell us. In their hurry they also made two massive mistakes:

1. The first big mistake was the creation of the internet. The cabal was very enthusiastic to have found a way - with the smartphone - to spy on everyone and to listen to what is going on in every bedroom. They thought that spying on people would be more important than giving the people the opportunity to share information. They underestimated the amount of people that used the internet to connect the dots. The cabal was not able - and is still not able - to prevent this.
2. The second even bigger mistake they made is that they underestimated the power of God. They thought that with deceptive money, they could lure enough people into a hedonistic egocentric lifestyle. They were wrong because God lives in most of us. From our birth, most of us are predominantly good. When the veil is lifted, fear will ultimately be replaced by the impulse to do good. It won't turn everyone into heroes, but the impulse will be enough to understand that we can simply walk away from our temptations, our own indoctrination, our scattered dreams and from our distorted past. We simply walk away, start following our intuition to do good and we will never look back. We will follow the path that God will reveal. The path that was already announced in the scriptures.

8.4 The strategy that has not been tried before

Many people woke up at the end of 2020, after the Covid-19 scam. Many of them tried to wake up other people by protesting and complaining in on-line groups. We now know why all these attempts are not working and why it is so difficult to wake people up.

What is happening and can't be stopped, is that the truth is slowly coming out. More people than ever before, start to understand the deception of the central banks that are privately owned and print money out of thin air for their owners, that then use that new created money to steal wealth and prosperity from the rest of us.

Now these facts are becoming common knowledge, and we learned that other approaches like protesting, voting and online complaining are not working, we created a strategy that is not tried before: Instead of trying to change the system now, we will try another approach. We will focus on finding and describing proper financial, legal and IT-solutions for a future society and take our time to talk to as many people as possible about this future society. In the meantime we will also talk to local communities to teach them how they can shield themselves against the existing banking-system and against the new system - with digital ID's and Central Bank Digital Currencies - that the bankers are preparing for us. We do this in as many countries as possible in a pure voluntary way, so we don't create any barricades for

anyone.

While we teach the local communities how they can protect themselves, we will also explain how our current banking system is deceptive, what real ethical money is and how our current 'economy' could transfer to an 'Abundomy', a world of abundance. We will talk about how natural law can protect us, and how information and speech can be accessed without censorship. We will teach people how their communities finally could benefit from the future debt forgiveness moment and become quickly equal to any other community around the world.

We will also introduce agricultural programs that are funded by charities that create money inflow to the local communities. These programs may take a decade or so, but will slowly but surely grow awareness about how the world works.

In this gradual approach many additional systems, like barter, community building projects, community markets and new forms of local leadership will be set up and tested, so when the day of transformation arrives, everyone is prepared.

The beauty of this strategy is that - when communities are self reliant and financially resistant - it will make it very difficult for the communists to succeed there. The sharing of possible 'success-stories' about these communities, might be crucial to get to the 'critical mass'. With 'critical mass' I mean a quite big percentage of people (possibly over 20%) that is needed to make the transition to a world of abundance unavoidable.

As far as I know, no other initiative has proposed this type of transition. I think that this is the only strategy towards 'ethical money', simply because it is not possible to mix their deceptive money with our fair money. Because of that reason - a swift transition that lasts only some hours or some days - seems to be the only way to go. The prospect of a full debt forgiveness moment combined with a full transition to a fair money system where everyone benefits, a proper legal system and a free accessible and secure IT solution, seems to be the most promising approach.

It doesn't mean that other initiatives, like protests, alternative coins and alternative news media - should stop. They should still keep trying to reach people, while we grow our community. There is nothing that stops us from starting and just keep growing and improving our approach.



8.5 Schielding against wealth extraction

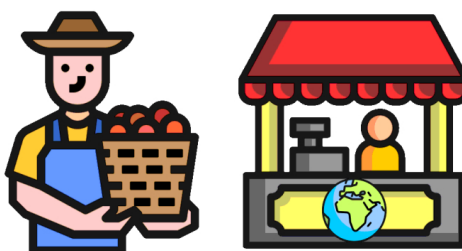
Our innovations are inspired by many ancient knowledge systems of indigenous cultures. Teaching these strategies are natural to us, as many of our solutions were already in use ages ago.

With the programs we propose, local communities can immediately start working on becoming financially stronger, independent and informed. Many religious scriptures already warn us for financial deceptions and told us we live in a world of abundance. These projects will help educating local communities on how to convert these warnings into practical steps to protect local communities and make the world a better and fairer place for everyone. We ask the readers to try to implement these programs as much as possible in their local communities.

To create the 'Abundomy', we start with focusing on five programs that local communities can use to financially protect themselves against wealth extraction. This is necessary as the now available currency systems are designed to only benefit the real owners of these systems. These are the programs:

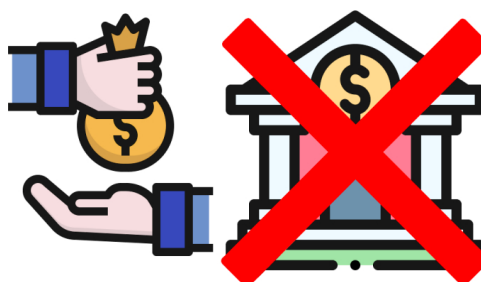
8.5.1 Buy local, sell global

Try to avoid buying anything from multinational companies. Because international companies are owned by the same people that create money, they hold an advantage over everybody else. The only way to break their advantage is to only buy from local stores, even when the life of local shops is made difficult by global regulations and laws and their prices seem higher, always support your local shops, as the same people will one day also support you.



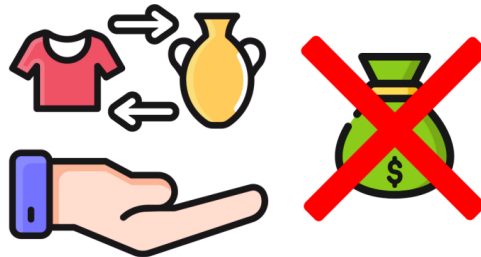
8.5.2 Borrow from friends, not from banks

Try to evade any debt to financial institutes, as debt is the mechanism that ultimately extracts all wealth from your community. The people that own the banks only need to print money to achieve this, while you struggle every day to survive and pay back the loan. The only purpose of a bank-loan that is granted to you, is to take away part of your wealth. Instead of allowing people that don't work, to steal your wealth, you grant friends from your community this privilege. Before you however take a loan, first think about possible other ways. Partnering with a friend in a business for example, might be better than taking a loan from him.



8.5.3 Barter before money

The best way to avoid financial wealth extraction by banks, is by not using money at all. If someone helps you, for example to fix the electricity in your house, provide him a meal, a chicken you own or some of the crops from your land. You can also write an IOU message that you will return the favor one day. There are also online barter systems that help you find people to barter with.



8.5.4 Abolishing mortgages

The most devastating and wealth extracting loans are mortgages. If people from your community have taken mortgages, come together and create plans to get your entire community rid of these financial strangling situations. The same applies for other large bank loans, like a car or motorcycle lease. If anyone in your community wants to build a house, let the community help this person with manual labor and materials. That person will return the favor easier when he doesn't need to use all his time to pay back a mortgage.



8.5.5 Learn how to make money neutral again

To transition to clean, ethical money, we first need to educate our communities what is wrong with our current money and what would be a fair system to replace it with. The measures above are temporary. Money could be a proper instrument if it would have been designed correctly. This is however a massive reform that only can succeed when people understand and can recognize how money can be created, distributed and monitored in a fair way.



9 A NEW LEGAL SYSTEM

9.1 Universal Declaration of Human Rights



Natural Law

The basis for creating any rules at all is that some individuals have no interest to help enrich the lives of others but instead have a selfish interest to enrich themselves at the expense of others. The widely accepted basis on which human laws are made - or should be made - is referred to as 'Natural Law'. 'Natural law' is a philosophical and legal theory that posits the existence of inherent laws derived from nature and universal moral principles that are discoverable through reason. In ethics, natural law theory asserts that certain rights and moral values are inherent in human nature and can be universally understood, independent of enacted laws or societal norms. In jurisprudence, natural law holds that there are objective legal standards based on morality that underlie the creation, interpretation, and application of human-made laws. This contrasts with positive law (as in legal positivism), which emphasizes that laws are rules created by human authorities and are not necessarily connected to moral principles. Natural law can refer to theories of ethics, theories of politics, theories of civil law, and theories of religious morality, depending on the context in which naturally-grounded practical principles are claimed to exist. When rewriting several 'Universal Human Rights' I can simply refer to 'universal moral principles' and just use that and reason to make the 'Universal Human Rights' fairer.

Why adjusting the Universal Declaration of Human Rights?

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) needs to be improved a bit, because the position of Statism is too prevalent. This happened because the financial powers used their control over nations, to put the UDHR in the center of the creation and assessment of other laws. We also need to make clear what voluntarism means, what the right to participate in money creation means and how we can secure those.

Self-sovereign identity

A voting system and an Ethical Money system implies there must be an ID-system as well. Your ID should be 100% Self-Sovereign. This means that every person can register themselves without anybody or any institution able to block this. With a proper Self-Sovereign

Identity we can create proper voting systems as voting can help to take certain decisions, for example voting about amendments of certain Human Rights. Dialogue based agreement - on for example amendments - is however preferable above voting.

To be clear: All self-sovereign identities will be public for voting, just like the casted votes will be. Identity fraud is not to be expected as it will directly cause issues as your identity is also the basis for your transactions in the financial system. Because fraud is easy to detect, people will decide not to transact with people that committed identity fraud. In severe cases people might even need a new identity after committing fraud.

Crucial for a fair society is Ethical Money. To be able to create ethical money it is necessary for people to use an identity and make that public, so it can be properly checked. Without Digital Identities it is not possible to have a fair money creation system.

As said, identities need to be Self-Sovereign. This means you (and you alone) can decide to create it, change it and delete it. Your ID will be visible to all the people you transact with. There is no way around that. With that in mind, it makes a lot of sense to use the same Digital Identities to vote.

Global Organizations

It is possible that a local community goes berserk, commits atrocities against its own people, or even wants to go to war. In those cases the global community should be able to intervene, which means that the global community will need to install a special intervention / peace keeping force. Crucial again is that any global organization can only be allowed when it is completely transparent and monitored 24/7. Secret agents will never be used again. Intervention procedures need to be triggered by voting, so it is important to organize this very well.

It is very likely that this global intervention / peace keeping force is the only global organization that needs to be permanently operational. There don't seem to be any other issues that need a special permanent global organization.

In the beginning of the Abundomy, there will be several global funds where a lot of valuable assets (like gold, precious stones and other natural resources and valuables) will be stored and managed, to make the distribution of it fair. Again: also those should be perfectly transparent and those funds will have a clear goal to be dismantled as soon as possible. There should also be a global legal council to assist when there are disputes in the initial distribution of confiscated goods as this will surpass the regions. This legal council should also be dismantled as soon as possible, once they are properly emptied out.

Edit the UDHR

All languages outside English are auto-translated, which may lead to some discrepancies with the English version. Over time we hope to remove any of such errors. If you encounter such errors, please let us know by using this '[Contact Us](#)' link. These are the edits we propose:

Preamble (2nd point)

Original

Whereas disregard and contempt for human rights have resulted in barbarous acts which have outraged the conscience of mankind, and the advent of a world in which human beings shall enjoy freedom of speech and belief and freedom from fear and want has been proclaimed as the highest aspiration of the common people,

Edits:

1. 'common people' is replaced by 'people', since all people are deemed equal, no distinction should be made when talking about people.

Preamble (2nd point)

Whereas disregard and contempt for human rights have resulted in barbarous acts which have outraged the conscience of mankind, and the advent of a world in which human beings shall enjoy freedom of speech and belief and freedom from fear and want has been proclaimed as the highest aspiration of the people,

Preamble (4th point)

Original

Whereas it is essential to promote the development of friendly relations between nations,

Edits:

1. 'nations' is replaced by 'regions'. Since transparency can be secured better by small regional communities, super-regional institutes should be abolished altogether.

Preamble (4th point)

Whereas it is essential to promote the development of friendly relations between regions,

Preamble (5th point)

Original

Whereas the peoples of the United Nations have in the Charter reaffirmed their faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human person and in the equal rights of men and women and have determined to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom,

Edits:

1. 'peoples of the United Nations' is replaced by 'people of this world'. All Super-regional institutes have failed and were actually designed to transfer massive power to a tiny cabal. No institute should ever claim to be representatives of all people.
2. 'the Charter' is replaced by 'this declaration' to avoid confusion.
3. 'human person' is replaced by 'human'. The word 'person' is removed because we are talking about real humans and not about forms of representation of humans.

Preamble (5th point)

Whereas the people of this world have in this declaration reaffirmed their faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human and in the equal rights of men and women and have determined to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom,

Preamble (6th point)***Original***

Whereas Member States have pledged themselves to achieve, in cooperation with the United Nations, the promotion of universal respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms,

Edits:

1. 'Member States' is replaced by 'the people of this world'. Since this declaration is created for every person, every person should help to promote these rights. Promotion should not be done by institutes alone.

Preamble (6th point)

Whereas the people of this world have pledged themselves to achieve the promotion of universal respect for and observance of human rights and fundamental freedoms,

Preamble (proclaimer)***Original***

The General Assembly,

Edits:

1. 'The General Assembly' is replaced by 'The people of this world'. Since this declaration is created for every person no institute other than the people can represent it.

Preamble (proclaimer)

The people of this world,

Preamble (proclamation)***Original***

Proclaims this Universal Declaration of Human Rights as a common standard of achievement for all peoples and all nations, to the end that every individual and every organ of society, keeping this Declaration constantly in mind, shall strive by teaching and education to promote respect for these rights and freedoms and by progressive measures, national and international, to secure their universal and effective recognition and observance, both among the peoples of Member States themselves and among the peoples of territories under their jurisdiction.

Edits:

1. 'nations' is replaced by 'regions'. Since transparency can be secured better by small regional communities, super-regional institutes should be abolished altogether.
2. 'international' is replaced by 'global'. Since transparency can be secured better by small regional communities, super-regional institutes should be abolished altogether.

3. both among the peoples of Member States themselves and is removed, since super-regional institutes should be abolished altogether.
4. 'of territories under their jurisdiction' is removed, since it only clouds and weakens the proclamation.

Preamble (proclamation)

proclaim this Universal Declaration of Human Rights as a common standard of achievement for all peoples and all regions, to the end that every individual and every organ of society, keeping this Declaration constantly in mind, shall strive by teaching and education to promote respect for these rights and freedoms and by progressive measures, regional and global, to secure their universal and effective recognition and observance, among the people.

Article 1

Original

1. *All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights. They are endowed with reason and conscience and should act towards one another in a spirit of brotherhood.*

Edits:

1. The term 'born' can be removed as it is confusing. Also before and after a human is born it is free and equal in dignity and rights;
2. The term 'human being' can be replaced by the word 'human', as the intention is it to have exactly the same meaning as 'human being'. Similarly the term 'human beings' will be replaced by the term 'humans';
3. The word 'should' can be replaced by 'are expected to' as that gives more importance than the word 'should'. Using 'are expected' shows better that each human is required by society to consider the entire society as it's own brotherhood.

Revised

1. *All humans are free and equal in dignity and rights. They are endowed with reason and conscience and are expected to act towards one another in a spirit of brotherhood.*

Article 2

Original

2. *Everyone is entitled to all the rights and freedoms set forth in this Declaration, without distinction of any kind, such as race, color, sex, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth or other status. Furthermore, no distinction shall be made on the basis of the political, jurisdictional or international status of the country or territory to which a person belongs, whether it be independent, trust, non-self-governing or under any other limitation of sovereignty.*

Edits:

1. Article 2 can be removed all together as article 1 already implies that 'All humans are equal in dignity and rights. There is no reason to repeat that everyone is entitled to these rights as the word 'entitled' doesn't provide more rights than the word 'is' that is used in Article 1. Every added specification or clarification only unnecessarily implies that those mentioned distinction could be made which doesn't help to make this right clearer.

Revised

Removed

Article 3

Original

3. *Everyone has the right to life, liberty and security of person.*

Edits:

1. Article 3 will be renumbered to Article 2;
2. The word 'Everyone' is confusing as we are talking about 'All human beings'. So 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'All humans';
3. The term 'of person' implies a difference between 'a Human' and 'a Person' where it should be exactly the same. This means the term 'person' in this article and all other articles will be replaced by 'human';
4. The part of the sentence that now says 'Every human has the right of security of human.' makes no sense. The term 'security of human' will be replaced by simply the word 'security'.

Revised (Article 3 becomes Article 2)

2. *All humans have the right to life, liberty and security.*

Article 4

Original

4. *No one shall be held in slavery or servitude; slavery and the slave trade shall be prohibited in all their forms.*

Edits:

1. Article 4 will be renumbered to Article 3;
2. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human';
3. The interesting reality of this article is that at the time of this edit, over 95% of the world population is held in slavery and/or servitude. A combination of 2 monopolies of the owners of the financial system (the sole privilege to create money out of thin air and the sole privilege to monitor everyone's transactions) make this possible. A clever smokescreen to hide their wealth combined with an unprecedented, extreme evil, violent, criminal and genocidal control system (where almost all governments, NGO's and United Nations related organizations play a crucial role) enable these owners to

conceal this slavery system for the general public. The fact that Art. 4 is part of the UDHR is nothing less than a cruel, cynical joke. The fact that the world allows a tiny group of people the monopoly on money creation, is already a unequivocal violation of Art. 1 of the UDHR, but combined with Art. 4 of the UDHR it is clear that the current financial system is equal to a slavery system as mentioned in Article 4. This system is the only reason for the wealth- and income inequality in the entire world and needs to be banned as clearly as any other slave and servitude system. Because the owners of our current financial-slave system do anything to obfuscate their type of slave system, we are forced to clarify Art. 4 by adding. 'Slavery includes operating any financial system where not every human participates equally in the money creation and not every human has equal insight in all financial transaction of every other human.'

Revised (Article 4 becomes Article 3)

3. *No human shall be held in slavery or servitude; slavery and the slave trade shall be prohibited in all their forms. Slavery includes operating any financial system where not every human participates equally in the money creation and not every human has equal insight in all financial transaction of every other human.*

Article 5

Original

5. *No one shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.*

Edits:

1. Revised (Article 5 becomes Article 4)
2. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human'.

Revised (Article 5 becomes Article 4)

4. *No human shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.*

Article 6

Original

6. *Everyone has the right to recognition everywhere as a person before the law.*

Edits:

1. This article only could make sense if there is an actual difference between whatever is exactly meant with 'Everyone' and 'a Person'. If 'Everyone' and 'a Person' is the same and means 'a human', then you read: 'Every human has the right to recognition everywhere as a human before the law.' And since Art. 1 states that 'All humans are free and equal in dignity and rights.' Art. 6 is meaningless and can be deleted.

Revised

Removed

Article 7

Original

7. *All are equal before the law and are entitled without any discrimination to equal protection of the law. All are entitled to equal protection against any discrimination in violation of this Declaration and against any incitement to such discrimination.*

Edits:

1. Art. 1 already states that 'All humans are free and equal in dignity and rights.'. This obviously also applies to the law. The law exists of this UDHR document plus regional law that is created by individual societies and all related jurisprudence derived from it. This means that the law will be different from region to region. This however doesn't change the fact that Art. 7 is redundant and will be deleted.

Revised

Removed

Article 8

Original

8. *Everyone has the right to an effective remedy by the competent national tribunals for acts violating the fundamental rights granted him by the constitution or by law.*

Edits:

1. Article 8 will be renumbered to Article 5;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.
3. 'the competent national' will be replaced by 'The officially installed regional'. Since transparency can be secured better by small communities, tribunals should be installed by the regions instead of any super-regional institute (that all should be abolished anyway).
4. 'for acts' will be replaced by 'to defend himself against acts that are'. This just to clarify the Article;
5. 'the constitution or by law' will be replaced by 'this UDHR document and the regional laws', because there is no reference to any constitution. Any National law should be replaced by regional law because of transparency and community connection reasons.

Revised (Article 8 becomes Article 5)

5. *Every human has the right to an effective remedy by the officially installed regional tribunals to defend himself against acts that are violating the fundamental rights granted him by this UDHR document and the regional laws.*

Article 9***Original***

- 9.** *No one shall be subjected to arbitrary arrest, detention or exile.*

Edits:

1. Article 9 will be renumbered to Article 6;
2. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human'.
3. To be able to assess if an arrest, detention or exile is justified, the following needs to be added to this Article: 'Every human will immediately be informed about the exact reason(s) for the arrest, detention or exile, and should immediately be allowed to inform several different people about the situation he is in.'

Revised (Article 9 becomes Article 6)

- 6.** *No human shall be subjected to arbitrary arrest, detention or exile. Every human will immediately be informed about the exact reason(s) for any arrest, detention or exile, and should immediately be allowed to inform several different people about the situation he is in.*

Article 10***Original***

- 10.** *Everyone is entitled in full equality to a fair and public hearing by an independent and impartial tribunal, in the determination of his rights and obligations and of any criminal charge against him.*

Edits:

1. Article 10 will be renumbered to Article 7;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.
3. 'of his rights' is removed. The rights are described in the UDHR. There are no more or less rights than described there. Regions can only define additional obligations. Neither rights or obligations need to be determined in a public hearing of an independent and impartial tribunal. They all must already be determined before any tribunal. The only thing that needs to be determined is if the criminal charge against him can be justified. 'in the determination of his rights and obligations and of any criminal charge against him.' will be replaced by 'in the determination if a criminal charge against him is justified.'

Revised (Article 10 becomes Article 7)

- 7.** *Every human is entitled in full equality to a fair and public hearing by an independent and impartial tribunal, in the determination if a criminal charge against him is justified.*

Article 11

Original

- 11.1.** *Everyone charged with a penal offense has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty according to law in a public trial at which he has had all the guarantees necessary for his defense.*
- 11.2.** *No one shall be held guilty of any penal offense on account of any act or omission which did not constitute a penal offense, under national or international law, at the time when it was committed. Nor shall a heavier penalty be imposed than the one that was applicable at the time the penal offense was committed.*

Edits:

1. Article 11 will be renumbered to Article 8;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.
3. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human'.
4. 'he has had all the guarantees' is replaced by 'he has all the means'. 'guarantees' is too vague.
5. 'under national or international lay' will be replaced by 'as described in this UDHR document and in regional law' as the 'applicable law' already is described.

Revised (Article 11 becomes Article 8)

- 8.1.** *Every human charged with a penal offense has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty according to law in a public trial at which he has all the means necessary for his defense.*
- 8.2.** *No human shall be held guilty of any penal offense on account of any act or omission which did not constitute a penal offense, as described in this UDHR document and in regional law, at the time when it was committed. Nor shall a heavier penalty be imposed than the one that was applicable at the time the penal offense was committed.*

Article 12

Original

- 12.** *No one shall be subjected to arbitrary interference with his privacy, family, home or correspondence, nor to attacks upon his honor and reputation. Everyone has the right to the protection of the law against such interference or attacks.*

Edits:

1. Article 12 will be renumbered to Article 9;
2. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human'.
3. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.
4. 'the law' is replaced by 'the regional or global law enforcement'.

Revised (Article 12 becomes Article 9)

- 9.** *No human shall be subjected to arbitrary interference with his privacy, family, home or correspondence, nor to attacks upon his honor and reputation. Every human has the right to the protection of the the regional or global law enforcement against such interference or attacks.*

Article 13

Original

- 13.1.** *Everyone has the right to freedom of movement and residence within the borders of each state.*
- 13.2.** *Everyone has the right to leave any country, including his own, and to return to his country.*

Edits:

1. Article 13 will be renumbered to Article 10;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.
3. 'within the borders of each state' will be replaced by 'anywhere in this world as long as this is according to the regional urban and rural planning regulations.'. Since economic inequality is removed by removing the current financial slave system and systems of scarcity, there are no obvious financial reasons to move to places of other cultures. It is very likely that people will return to their origins since the financial incentive has disappeared.
4. Can be deleted as there is no point to keep borders closed for humans. Because of this, 10.1 becomes just 10.

Revised (Article 13 becomes Article 10)

- 10.** *Every human has the right to freedom of movement and residence anywhere in this world as long as this is according to the regional urban and rural planning regulations.*

Article 14

Original

- 14.1.** *Everyone has the right to seek and to enjoy in other countries asylum from persecution.*
- 14.2.** *This right may not be invoked in the case of prosecutions genuinely arising from non-political crimes or from acts contrary to the purposes and principles of the United Nations.*

Edits:

1. As people are free to move and reside all around the world and the United Nations and all its subsidiaries will be dismantled, Article 14 can be removed.

Revised: Article —

Removed

Article 15

Original

- 15.1.** *Everyone has the right to a nationality.*

15.2. *No one shall be arbitrarily deprived of his nationality nor denied the right to change his nationality.*

Edits:

1. As people are free to move and reside all around the world and country names only bear a symbolic, historic and cultural meaning, no rights will be derived from country names. Article 15 can be removed.

Revised: Article —
Removed

Article 16

Original

- 16.1.** *Men and women of full age, without any limitation due to race, nationality or religion, have the right to marry and to found a family. They are entitled to equal rights as to marriage, during marriage and at its dissolution.*
- 16.2.** *Marriage shall be entered into only with the free and full consent of the intending spouses.*
- 16.3.** *The family is the natural and fundamental group unit of society and is entitled to protection by society and the State.*

Edits:

1. Article 16 will be renumbered to Article 11;
2. 'without any limitation due to race, nationality or religion' can be removed as that is already arranged in Art. 1.;
3. 'of full age' should be specified with a minimum age, like 16 years, but that regions could change that in a bracket of 16 to 21 years. The description will be: 'of a minimum age that is regionally determined between 16 to 21 years'.;
4. 'They are entitled to equal rights as to marriage, during marriage and at its dissolution.' is also rewritten because equal rights are already arranged in Art. 1. The only thing that needs to be arranged is that the regional law can not arrange and enforce different rights between husband and wife. The description will be 'regional law can not infringe on the equal rights of husband and wife regarding the decision to get married, their rights during marriage and the right to dissolve the marriage.';
5. 'by society and the State' is changed in 'by the region'.

Revised (Article 16 becomes Article 11)

- 11.1.** *Men and women of a minimum age that is regionally determined between 16 to 21 years, have the right to marry and to found a family. Regional law can not infringe on the equal rights of husband and wife regarding the decision to get married, their rights during marriage and the right to dissolve the marriage.*
- 11.2.** *Marriage shall be entered into only with the free and full consent of the intending spouses.*
- 11.3.** *The family is the natural and fundamental group unit of society and is entitled to protection by the region.*

Article 17***Original***

17.1. *Everyone has the right to own property alone as well as in association with others.*

17.2. *No one shall be arbitrarily deprived of his property.*

Edits:

1. Article 17 will be renumbered to Article 12;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human'.
4. Article 12.3 is added to prevent any land or natural resources monopolies: 'No human can own natural resources. This includes the land and everything that is in it by nature. It also includes the rivers, lakes and oceans, the atmosphere, space and any celestial bodies. Only objects or materials that are created or extracted by humans can be owned by humans. Domesticated, bred or caught animals and self grown vegetation can also be owned by humans. Regional legislation will arrange the specifics of how humans can use natural resources.'

Revised (Article 17 becomes Article 12)

12.1. *Every human has the right to own property alone as well as in association with others.*

12.2. *No human shall be arbitrarily deprived of his property.*

12.3. *No human can own natural resources. This includes the land and everything that is in it by nature. It also includes the rivers, lakes and oceans, the atmosphere, space and any celestial bodies. Only objects or materials that are created or extracted by humans can be owned by humans. Domesticated, bred or caught animals and self grown vegetation can also be owned by humans. Regional legislation will arrange the specifics of how humans can use natural resources.*

Article 18***Original***

18. *Everyone has the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief in teaching, practice, worship and observance.*

Edits:

1. Article 18 will be renumbered to Article 13;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.

Revised (Article 18 becomes Article 13)

13. *Every human has the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief in teaching, practice, worship and observance.*

Article 19***Original***

- 19.** *Everyone has the right to freedom of opinion and expression; this right includes freedom to hold opinions without interference and to seek, receive and impart information and ideas through any media and regardless of frontiers.*

Edits:

1. Article 19 will be renumbered to Article 14;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human'.

Revised (Article 19 becomes Article 14)

- 14.** *Every human has the right to freedom of opinion and expression; this right includes freedom to hold opinions without interference and to seek, receive and impart information and ideas through any media and regardless of frontiers.*

Article 20***Original***

- 20.1.** *Everyone has the right to freedom of peaceful assembly and association.*
20.2. *No one may be compelled to belong to an association.*

Edits:

1. Article 20 will be renumbered to Article 15;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 'No one' will be replaced by 'No human';
4. 'Peaceful' is too vague. 'Non violent and non destructive' is better, so that will be changed.

Revised (Article 20 becomes Article 15)

- 15.1.** *Every human has the right to freedom of non violent and non destructive assembly and association.*
15.2. *No human may be compelled to belong to an association.*

Article 21***Original***

- 21.1.** *Everyone has the right to take part in the government of his country, directly or through freely chosen representatives.*
21.2. *Everyone has the right of equal access to public service in his country.*
21.3. *The will of the people shall be the basis of the authority of government; this will shall be expressed in periodic and genuine elections which shall be by universal and equal suffrage and shall be held by secret vote or by equivalent free voting procedures.*

Edits:

1. Article 21 will be renumbered to Article 16;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 21.1: 'take part in the government of his country' will be changed in 'take part in the administration of any region';
4. 21.2: 'in his country' will be changed in 'in the region where he resides';
5. 'shall be the basis of the authority of government' will be changed in 'is the only basis of the authority of the administration of the region';
6. 'which shall be by universal and equal suffrage and shall be held by secret vote or by equivalent free voting procedures' will be changed in 'which shall be held by fully transparent and free voting procedures'.

Revised (Article 21 becomes Article 16)

- 16.1.** *Every human has the right to take part in the administration of any region, directly or through freely chosen representatives.*
- 16.2.** *Every human has the right of equal access to public service in the region where he resides.*
- 16.3.** *The will of the people is the only basis of the authority of the administration of the region; this will shall be expressed in periodic and genuine elections which shall be held by fully transparent and free voting procedures.*

Article 22

Original

- 22.** *Everyone, as a member of society, has the right to social security and is entitled to realization, through national effort and international co-operation and in accordance with the organization and resources of each State, of the economic, social and cultural rights indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality.*

Edits:

1. Article 22 will be renumbered to Article 17;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 'as a member of society,' is removed as it only can add confusion;
4. 'through national effort and international co-operation and in accordance with the organization and resources of each State, of the economic, social and cultural rights indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality' is changed by 'through regional effort, indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality.'.

Revised (Article 22 becomes Article 17)

- 17.** *Every human has the right to social security and is entitled to realization, through regional effort, indispensable for his dignity and the free development of his personality.*

Article 23***Original***

- 23.1.** *Everyone has the right to work, to free choice of employment, to just and favorable conditions of work and to protection against unemployment.*
- 23.2.** *Everyone, without any discrimination, has the right to equal pay for equal work.*
- 23.3.** *Everyone who works has the right to just and favorable remuneration ensuring for himself and his family an existence worthy of human dignity, and supplemented, if necessary, by other means of social protection.*
- 23.4.** *Everyone has the right to form and to join trade unions for the protection of his interests.*

Edits:

1. Article 23 will be renumbered to Article 18;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 18.2 'Everyone, without any discrimination, has the right to equal pay for equal work.' will be removed as it interferes with the voluntarism principles of free and voluntary exchanges;
4. 18.3 'Everyone who works has the right to just and favorable remuneration ensuring for himself and his family an existence worthy of human dignity, and supplemented, if necessary, by other means of social protection.' will be removed as it interferes with the voluntarism principles of free and voluntary exchanges;

Revised (Article 23 becomes Article 18)

- 18.1.** *Every human has the right to work, to free choice of employment, to just and favorable conditions of work and to protection against unemployment.*
- 18.2.** *Every human has the right to form and to join trade unions for the protection of his interests.*

Article 24***Original***

- 24.** *Everyone has the right to rest and leisure, including reasonable limitation of working hours and periodic holidays with pay.*

Edits:

1. As social security is baked in the Ethical Money system, article 24 is not relevant and will be removed.

***Revised: Article —
Removed***

Article 25***Original***

- 25.1.** *Everyone has the right to a standard of living adequate for the health and well-being of himself and of his family, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control.*
- 25.2.** *Motherhood and childhood are entitled to special care and assistance. All children, whether born in or out of wedlock, shall enjoy the same social protection.*

Edits:

1. Article 25 will be renumbered to Article 19;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 'social protection' will be extended with 'of the administration of the region'

Revised (Article 25 becomes Article 19)

- 19.1.** *Every human has the right to a standard of living adequate for the health and well-being of himself and of his family, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control.*
- 19.2.** *Motherhood and childhood are entitled to special care and assistance. All children, whether born in or out of wedlock, shall enjoy the same social protection, of the administration of the region.*

Article 26***Original***

- 26.1.** *Everyone has the right to education. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit.*
- 26.2.** *Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace.*
- 26.3.** *Parents have a prior right to choose the kind of education that shall be given to their children.*

Edits:

1. Article 26 will be renumbered to Article 20;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. 'Elementary education shall be compulsory.' is superfluous as it is already a Human Right. We replace it by: 'The parents or guardians are obligated to ensure kids receive elementary education.'

4. 26.2 Can be removed as Education is not a system for indoctrination, it is solely intended to educate. It is the job of the parents to develop the human personality of their kids.
5. a prior right' will be changed in 'the exclusive right'.

Revised (Article 26 becomes Article 20)

- 20.1.** *Every human has the right to education. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. The parents or guardians are obligated to ensure their kids receive elementary education. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit.*
- 20.2.** *Parents have the exclusive right to choose the kind of education that shall be given to their children.*

Article 27

Original

- 27.1.** *Everyone has the right freely to participate in the cultural life of the community, to enjoy the arts and to share in scientific advancement and its benefits.*
- 27.2.** *Everyone has the right to the protection of the moral and material interests resulting from any scientific, literary or artistic production of which he is the author.*

Edits:

1. Article 27 will be renumbered to Article 21;
2. 'Everyone' will be replaced by 'Every human';
3. Patents and copyrights are the basis of many things that are wrong in society. Like hoarding of money and land, the hoarding of intellectual properties must be banned to ensure a free and transparent flow of information, which prevents a lot of criminal and devastating plots. This means that the text 'and material' will be removed from 27.2. This way an author can still claim the moral ownership, and can collect voluntary payments, but he can't protect his production from copying and exposure.

Revised (Article 27 becomes Article 21)

- 21.1.** *Every human has the right freely to participate in the cultural life of the community, to enjoy the arts and to share in scientific advancement and its benefits.*
- 21.2.** *Every human has the right to the protection of the moral interests resulting from any scientific, literary or artistic production of which he is the author.*

Article 28

Original

- 28.1.** *Everyone is entitled to a social and international order in which the rights and freedoms set forth in this Declaration can be fully realized.*

Edits:

1. There is no need for any other social and international order than the regional administrations and a lean global intervention / peace keeping organization. It is already clear that every human has the rights as described above, so there is no need for Article 28. It will be removed.

Revised: Article —
Removed

Article 29

Original

- 29.1.** *Everyone has duties to the community in which alone the free and full development of his personality is possible.*
- 29.2.** *In the exercise of his rights and freedoms, everyone shall be subject only to such limitations as are determined by law solely for the purpose of securing due recognition and respect for the rights and freedoms of others and of meeting the just requirements of morality, public order and the general welfare in a democratic society.*
- 29.3.** *These rights and freedoms may in no case be exercised contrary to the purposes and principles of the United Nations.*

Edits:

1. There is no need for Article 29 as it only tries to legitimate the United Nations and it's actions. It will be removed.

Revised: Article —
Removed

Article 30

Original

- 30.** *Nothing in this Declaration may be interpreted as implying for any State, group or person any right to engage in any activity or to perform any act aimed at the destruction of any of the rights and freedoms set forth herein.*

Edits:

1. Article 30 will be renumbered to Article 22;
2. 'State' will be replaced by 'region';

Revised (Article 30 becomes Article 22)

- 22.** *Nothing in this Declaration may be interpreted as implying for any region, group or person any right to engage in any activity or to perform any act aimed at the destruction of any of the rights and freedoms set forth herein.*

Conclusion

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights is a great template to base an improved version of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights on. A new UDHR that now will be the foundation of the new legal system that will be applicable in every region in the Abundomy project. Obviously many rights were originally written with large governments and the United Nations in mind. That is the reason the new version is much shorter, with less vague text. Much of the vague text in the original, was used to prop up and protect the United Nations and governments and institutes that protect the owners of the central banks. The mutations of the UDHR in this document, show how important it is to separate and remove these criminal organizations from any human rights. What will remain in this declaration are the parts that were there to convince the people to accept it, and now without any globalistic constructs. With the proposed adjustments it now only describes what humans really need.

9.2 Leadership

There are many issues with the concept of 'democracy'. The way certain people are introduced as candidates, the way how solutions are presented, the absence of transparency in the entire decision making process, the 'dictatorship of the majority' and the voting process itself are the most obvious ones. These issues exist because the cabal are the architects of the democratic process and were always in full control of all our 'democratic institutes' from the very beginning. It is a very clever system because as long as people believe that their governments are legit, the people that really own the government can do whatever they want with 'their' civilians. They can force them to pay taxes, drag them into wars, inject them, curfew them and if necessary kill them with for example the secret services. The problem is however that you can abuse people only for so much time. There will namely be a moment that a large part of the population will start to see that something is fundamentally wrong with their democracy. This happens especially when governments are told to speed up the tyranny and to increase the lies, propaganda and indoctrination of main-stream media to a maximum. A not insignificant amount of people will now start notice something is very wrong. Especially with Covid-19 this happened. The result is that the general public currently has no confidence whatsoever left for their 'leadership'. And because of that, less people than ever before are still motivated to participate in any meaningful way in 'the democracy'. It has become so bad that you can now say with great certainty that 'The concept of Democracy is dead.'. The cabal doesn't care about the fact that people hate their 'democracy', because they are planning to replace our current 'democracy' with communism anyway. The cabal knows that people are so sick of the issues with 'democracy', that it is not difficult to manipulate them to give up the last little bit of freedom when they see the 'free' money they will receive in the communism 2.0 system. Obviously we should never fall for this perfected slave system and aim for something better. This means that - now we know the massive issues with 'voting in a democracy' - we need to see what our real options are. when we want to create societies where everyone enjoys the abundance the world has to offer, then we need to design a (much) better delegation system. A system that gives the responsibility about the creation or adjustment of large projects and systems back to the people. We need a delegation system that restores trust in the new leaders of our communities so that we can delegate responsibilities to them with the confidence that they won't betray that confidence. One of those improved systems is the 'Consensus Decision Model':

The consensus decision model

There are various ways to reach a decision within a society with representatives of that society. In the 'consensus decision model' you take important decisions - that have substantial effects on the community - within a decision-making body: a 'committee'. This means that when we enter the world of abundance - and people are now in control again of their own societies - one of the first things to do is to create and install various committees in your region. Depending on the committees you install the subjects to reach decisions on are distributed. Now let's focus on how any of those committees take their decisions. To reach a decision within a committee, you can:

- Let all representatives have their say, and everyone can then vote for the person who offers the best solution;
- Hold a debate on a subject where the representatives can respond to each other's input, after which you hold a vote to choose the best proposal;
- Try to reach a consensus with the representatives, making a vote unnecessary.

In the world of (artificial) scarcity, there is a very high chance that with every decision, someone or a group will be disadvantaged and 'has to give something up,'. In a world of abundance, however, that chance is very small. In a world of abundance, it is very likely that you will always be able find consensus in a way that enriches all those that are involved. Perhaps not directly in materialistic sense, but certainly in a spiritual sense when you see that your community as a whole is improved.

The problem with voting is that one can speak of a dictatorship of the majority, whereas reaching absolute consensus can lead to a kind of dictatorship of the minority. The latter is quite conceivable in a world of artificial scarcity for people who are structurally shortchanged. In a world of abundance, that probably no longer plays a role, making reaching consensus more appropriate when a decision needs to be made. It goes without saying that a decision made by consensus always has wider support than a 'democratic' decision based on a majority vote.

Moderator

An agreement regarding the process is necessary for every decision-making process. Usually, a moderator or discussion leader is needed to ensure that everyone has sufficient opportunity to speak in the discussion preceding the decision. Every community - in which decisions must logically be made constantly - should therefore establish its own rules for its decision-making process.

My proposal would be to always start with a consensus model in a world of abundance, due to the aforementioned arguments. For the moderation of the consensus model, the method described below seems likely to be the most effective way to arrive at the best decision jointly through consensus, carefully, consciously, and without loss of time, in a self-directed manner and with respect for everyone's free will.

What is a decision?

When I talk about 'a decision', I mean a decision to start a new project or system, or to intervene in an existing project or system, based on sufficient knowledge of the current state of the project or system and its future projections. It is important that all parties involved in the decision-making process have sufficient knowledge of the matter. Only in that situation, a decision reflects the most correct collective will of all parties involved.

The four steps

A good way to reach consensus is by dividing the decision-making process into four steps:

1. Submitting proposals

Every participant in the committee can submit a proposal for a new project or system, or for intervention in an ongoing project or system. The submitter thereby becomes the moderator of the decision-making process. This proposal must be sufficiently descriptive so that every participant in the body that must reach a consensus within the body regarding the submitted proposal can form a clear picture of the result and consequences of the proposal. In this phase, all participants are also enabled to submit alternative or supplementary descriptive project or system (start or adjustment) or comparable or supplementary proposals. Once everyone has had the opportunity to do so (within a reasonable time), an attempt is made to reach consensus (unanimously) on whether all information is available to continue the process in step 2;

2. Assessing the proposals

During the assessment meetings, questions may be asked regarding the submitted proposals so that there are no outstanding questions. All questions and answers are recorded and made public. In a world of abundance, everything elected representatives do in their official capacity is always public. This is necessary to permanently eliminate conflicts of interest. This phase continues until all ambiguity has been removed. The moderator then asks the meeting to proceed unanimously to step 3;

3. Consensus meeting

Once all information is on the table, all participants in Phase 2 can begin discussing which proposal, with which additions, should be selected for implementation. The discussions are led by the moderator. If no consensus is reached during the consultation, a follow-up meeting may be held, the process may be returned to Phase 1 to introduce new proposals, or it may be moved to Phase 2 to allow representatives to further elaborate on their proposals. If consensus is reached, the decision is finalized along with all relevant documents, whereby the representatives present formally approve the adopted proposal. Following this, the moderator proceeds to Phase 4;

4. Announcement and start of implementation

The announcement and start of implementation is the final phase of the decision-making process. In this phase, the decision taken is made known to the outside world by the moderator. Although the entire process is transparent and can be followed by everyone in real-time or via published recordings of the meetings, the decision, including all attachments, will be stored in a special and easily accessible location. The notification also indicates who will be responsible for actually implementing the decision ('the decision implementer').

Continuation

If anyone still sees problems with the implementation after this decision, they can make this known to a representative of the committee, as well as to the decision implementer, after which a new decision-making process is initiated to adjust the started (possibly modified) project or system, or possibly even to stop it. It is up to the decision-makers to determine how quickly this new decision is finalized. I can imagine that the project owner (the person who actually implements the decision) can personally stop the project until further notice if the risk of continuing is too great. I can also imagine that the newly introduced comment is rejected in a short session if there are good reasons for doing so. Naturally, such a decision must also be taken transparently, communicated carefully, and recorded. General rules for the consensus decision-making model are:

- Only representatives who participate in the second phase may participate in the third phase to make a decision by consensus. (Without participation in the second phases, you are not sufficiently embedded in the proposal to reach a consensus on this. In that case, you can still attend the consensus meeting as an observer);
- It is important that, during all steps of the discussions, no one within the committee imposes their opinion on another. After all, a decision has a greater impact than just on those making the decision. Therefore, the members of the committee jointly bear significant responsibility for the care and quality of a decision;
- Age and educational level are not important for the decision-making process. Every contribution helps to reach a good decision;
- The moderator ensures that there is sufficient time in every phase and that there is an opportunity for input and participation from everyone who wishes and is able to be involved;
- Society establishes its own guidelines for how bodies are set up and how representatives within those bodies can participate. The Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) has clear rules regarding participation in this type of body.

The 'Consensus Decision Model' should be seen as a tool that local societies can use when they re-invent their leadership structures. Obviously local societies have their own cultures that in some cases have functioned for thousands of years. It is completely to the discretion of the local community how to organize themselves and which tools to use.

9.3 Self-sovereign identity

This is how [Wikipedia defines a self-sovereign identity](#) :

Self-sovereign identity is an approach to digital identity that gives individuals control over the information they use to prove who they are to websites, services, and applications across the web. Without a self-sovereign identity, individuals with persistent accounts (identities) across the internet must rely on a number of large identity providers, such as Facebook (Facebook Connect) and Google (Google Sign-In), that have control of the information associated with their identity. If a user chooses not to use a large identity provider, then they have to create new accounts with each service provider, which fragments their web experiences. Self-sovereign identity offers a way to avoid these two undesirable alternatives. In a self-sovereign identity system, the user accesses services in a streamlined and secure manner, while maintaining control over the information associated with their identity.

Well, this is quite a long definition with a lot of explaining going on. Why is this?

Now let's look at how a company like [Dock.io](#) who builds [verifiable credentials and self-sovereign identity](#) technology, applies the definition of Wikipedia. Dock.io connects 3 verifiable credentials to a self-sovereign identity: (1) verifiable credentials, (2) blockchain, and (3) decentralized identifiers are the 3 pillars of self-sovereign identity according to them. In this model 'verifiable credentials' can be issued by passport services or a university, enabling an individual to use these credentials, making the individual so called 'self-sovereign'. Also any of your information that is stored on a blockchain or decentralized information you hold the login data of, can be used to identify you.

The problem with this definition and way of working

Now what if the Passport Services or University revoke or discontinue the 'Verifiable Credentials'? If this happens, the individual needs to find new ways to prove his identity. And what happens if the individual wants to leave his identity behind and wants to create a complete identity? At that moment it becomes clear that the individual has no control at all over his identity. The identity of a person is controlled by the government and banks that issue the verifiable credentials. Without a passport or identity card it is impossible to get financial services which makes it about impossible to survive.

The goal of a self-sovereign identity is NOT (as Wiki wants you to believe) to indicate that you 'have control of the information associated with your identity'. A self-sovereign identity means that you - and nobody else - is in control of all aspects of your identity. When you are self-sovereign it means that there are no 'trusted' institutes needed, that take part in verification system when someone asks you to 'prove' your self-sovereign identity. This becomes clear, when you compare a 'self-sovereign' human to 'sovereign' country. The first thing you notice is the strange addition of the word 'self' to 'sovereign'. From a etymological and grammatical standpoint, 'self-sovereign' is a pleonasm (redundancy). If you have a 'sovereign' identity, it already implies that you yourself are in full control of your identity and anything related to it. Adding the word 'self' doesn't add anything to the word 'sovereign'. So why did they still added the word 'self' to it? By definition, a 'sovereign entity' possesses supreme, absolute authority and answers to no higher power other than God. The word 'self' was added in history to make a distinction between the individual (self-sovereign) and the state or the ruling king or queen (sovereign). In computer science it was added to prevent people from assuming that this was a government-run project. To prevent that people could get the impression that their identity was controlled by the 'sovereign' state or royalty, the word 'self' was added. It made it clear that the individual person is the supreme ruler of their data, completely independent of any external country or ruler. Around 2016 'trust architect' Christopher Allen rejected terms like "sovereign identity" or "self-managed identity" for these deliberate, deeply calculated reasons. When designing a new way to handle digital data that bypasses tech monopolies and governments, they chose a pleonasm intentionally as a psychological and political weapon. Well - however you want to twist it - the purpose of the words 'self-sovereign' is to indicate that you - as a human - are in full control of your identity and all data that is attached to it. Just like a 'sovereign country' is able to change their name if they want to, you - as an individual with a self-sovereign identity, should be able to change that identity and with that, leave all data that is connected to it. If that is not what it means, then there is no need to add the term 'self-sovereign' to the term 'identity', other then to deceive people that have an (digital) identity attached to them. So when you read the explanation of Wikipedia and Dock.io, it is clear that governments and these tech companies are just trying to deceive you, when they talk about a 'self-sovereign identity'.

A proper definition

The definition used on Wikipedia is simply wrong. It is not about the data that is connected to your verifiable Identity. It is about the identity itself and all information that is attached to it. That is why I define a Self-Sovereign Identity like this:

A self-sovereign identity is an identity that I alone create for myself and that I can completely change all by myself, at any given time and without any permission from anybody else. A self-sovereign identity is an identity where I just tell who I am, and where it is up to the others to see if they trust me to be who I say I am. And how do they know me? Simply because they saw me, they met me or know others that met me and told them about me.

The definition of the self-sovereign identity is very important

We all know the movie clips where police officers - in fascist Germany or communist China - ask civilians for their papers on every corner of the street. The excuse is always to keep the other civilians safe from terrorists. The real reason is however that they want to show who is the boss, and want to know where everybody is located, so it is easier to protect the government from their own civilians.

The police should however work for the people, by leaving them alone or helping them when their help is asked for. Only when people are clearly misbehaving, the police should act, and even then, identity shouldn't matter initially.

The same applies for online identities. We lived for 30 years very fine with the internet. If people misbehaved, there were plenty opportunities to counter it. With freedom comes responsibilities. The saying is 'when you give up freedom for security, you will lose both.' or as Benjamin Franklin put it: 'Those who would give up essential liberty to purchase a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety.'

'Being sovereign' means that you need to take back full control over your identity first. Don't allow anyone to be in charge of the verification of your identity. As a sovereign human, you are the only one to decide what your identity is and what you do with it when you engage with others and need their trust. That is where freedom starts and we shouldn't take that lightly.

**Financial freedom**

Only with a self-sovereign identity, it is possible to take back our financial freedom. Currently financial freedom is under an enormous attack by bankers and governments. We need to remember that a financial system should be nothing more than a bookkeeping system that keeps track and lubricates the barter anyone wants to do with their goods and services. The bookkeeping is however attached to identities of humans, and because the identities that are used for this, are not self-sovereign, we allowed banks and governments to use our identities,

to control and abuse us, where it should be us that control them.

That is why I created an alternative financial system that uses self-sovereign identities. When you do this you'll find the following interesting situation that is related to the self-sovereign identity:

In a system (where everyone participates equally in the money creation process), somebody - at a certain moment - could decide to change his identity. This human could spend all his coins, start a new identity and with it, receive an new starting amount of coins, which is 1,000 coins in the 'Abundomy money' system.

That situation doesn't look fair at a first glance, but you will see that that is a misconception. When you have a system where everyone can check anyone's history, you can also see that a human has created a new identity recently. When you see that, it means you need time to build trust for that person. It will take time before other people will know the person better and start accepting his coins. The temptation to walk away from the relations you have built up, will be quite small. Remember that you already fully own the house where you live and that you live in abundance. This means that criminals have much to lose. Changing your identity will come at quite a high cost, as you will lose and probably disappoint your entire social circle.

Using existing law to become a sovereign human

Let's imagine the victors as a small group of families of bankers and self proclaimed royalty that marry each other, and that won every war in at least the last 400 years. These victors created, infiltrated and corrupted organized religion, that allowed them to use that 'power' to formally install kings and kaisers. Once these leaders were sworn in, with 'godly grace', they started to build their legal systems, again based on the same assumed godly powers. Some royalty literally lost their heads and were replaced by republics that kept using most of the existing laws and legal practices.

Where the Europeans continued to use their banking powers to finance the colonists, some people fled from the obvious corruption in Europe to the West where they installed the constitutional republic of the United States of America. The banking cabal couldn't have that, so they infiltrated the US government and established Washington DC that took control over the global armies, where the Vatican already had control over religion and where the City of London controlled the money.

With the victors now fully integrated in the leadership, more and more legal constructs were built that claim ownership of the souls, bodies and productivity of the people that live in their countries. There is trust law, maritime law, administrative law and many more.

It is actually so much that a normal human can't comprehend all the laws that are used locally, nationally and internationally. And that seems to be the goal if all that legislation: To confuse and intimidate you.

What is quite clear however is that these 3 power centers ('The City' in London, Washington DC and Vatican City) are not part of the countries where they are located, but are the engines where all global law is created. And all this law is constructed around a trick that drags humans away from natural laws (that are God given) to fictional laws (that pretend to be God given).

The fictional laws are easy to distinguish from natural laws, because the fictional laws always start with reducing humans to a fictional object. This is done by replacing the word 'Human' with the word 'Person'.

Now what happens is that nobody is told that this fiction and fictional law is something that you should opt in for. They don't ask your consent to be bound to these fictional laws. They (the owners of the financial system) know that if they would ask your consent, that you and other people would start to ask questions about what it exactly is they need to give their consent to. And when they would do their research about those questions, many people (probably all) would say 'no' to consenting to that system. The people would say 'no' because the people would learn that the financial system is corrupt, governments are corrupt, democracies are dead, the food is poisonous, hospitals kill you, and we have perpetual wars, genocides, assassinations, artificial scarcity, hunger, discrimination, diseases and much more misery. They would certainly say 'no' if they would actually understand that all that misery is created by some extreme malicious and extreme wealthy family-lines. To succeed, these families use indoctrinated people to perpetuate their system. The misery is there to manipulate anyone that survives in believing that people from other countries caused the misery. This confusion is needed so nobody understands that there are people that are allowed to create money out of thin air. And while we are suffering, these same families create the laws to protect and enrich themselves even further. A system where many oblivious people are fighting to keep those fictional laws in place, at the expense of all oblivious other people that also believe that this fictional system is impossible to escape from.

Like you are not being told that we allow a tiny group of people to print money out of thin air, you are also not told that you are being deceived regarding giving your consent to participate in the legal system. They don't ask you if you agree to participate in their legal system that reduces you to a fictional 'person' and strips you from your natural God-given rights to be a free human. Because they don't ask anyone, everybody believes that it is normal to participate in their slave-system without ever having given formal consent for their participation.

Your government (that is also completely oblivious of the deception of the owners of the financial system) instructs you to register your child at birth at the municipality. After you do this, you get the birth certificate of your child. When your parents do this, you - as a kid - receive your personal identification documents. The people that created the fictional legal system, now conclude that you - as a baby - gave your consent to voluntarily participate in their fictional legal system and will abide to all the 'legal' rules they impose on you, like participating in their armies, paying their taxes and handing over your children to their 'education' system.

The problem with giving consent is that it doesn't mean anything when it is not 'informed consent'. If 'consent' is 'not informed', it means that the required information to make a proper decision was wrong or even absent. This also means that the people that ask for consent are liable. And this liability can be extreme. For example: the doctors that administered Covid-19 vaccines did this - probably all of them - without the informed consent of their patients. Even if the doctors were told by their superiors that the vaccines were safe, every licensed doctor should have done proper research themselves to establish - without a doubt - that it is safe or what possible side effects could be. Also the pharmacists that provided the vaccines should have done this. We know that almost none of the doctors did the proper research and still went on to inject the vaccines. They did that without telling their patients that they (the doctors) can't provide the information that is needed for the patient to give their informed consent. The doctors also did that because if they would tell their patients the truth - that they didn't have any clue what the vaccine would do to the patients (since there was no data about it), there was a very large chance they would lose their license to be a doctor. On top of that, doctors were paid massive bonuses if they could have all their patients vaccinated. The 'patients' on the other hand, were mostly not sick and didn't have symptoms. The only problem the 'patients' had, it that they were very very scared because of a deliberate fear campaign of corrupted governments, corrupt unelected 'health experts' and heavily corrupted media. All paid by the people that can print money out of thin air and want most people dead sick and weak, so it is easier for them to stay in power and keep their wealth. The entire

medical scam and all its death and destruction of health it did was possible because the doctors were willing to administer vaccines without asking for the informed consent of the people. Submitting people to medical experiments without their informed consent is - also explicitly highlighted in the [Nuremberg Code from 1947](#) - as a crime against humanity, of which the doctors that administered the vaccines, their superiors that allowed it, the media that propagandized it and the governments that threatened the doctors are all guilty of. Especially since we now know the amount of death and horrific side effects have been exponentially worse than all other vaccines combined caused in history before.

Now the same applies to governments in respect to their fictional legal system. The people that work for the government and register babies or issue passports should be obliged to inform the people at their counters that registering yourself or your baby means that you consent to the fictional legal system where you can be forced to fight in wars, where you will be forced to pay taxes and will be forced to do whatever the government tells you to do by the existing rules and any of the arbitrary democratic or emergency rules, they create later. And if you don't like it later, it doesn't matter anymore. You will be fined or locked up if you resist, because they claim to got your consent.

Well the last part - that they have your consent - is simply a factual lie. It is a lie because nobody is told that participating their legal fiction is optional and everyone is constantly indoctrinated that the fiction is normal and that no alternative exists. They tell you there is no need for 'informed consent' because everyone participates in the legal fiction without it. Well, I would say that - because no 'informed consent' about entering this fictional legal system exists - nobody should be bound to any of the rules of this fictional legal system. And - like certified doctors during Covid-19 - all governmental workers - and especially the people that issue passports and ID-cards - should be held personally accountable for not informing the people properly about what it is exactly they gave their consent to. Those people should tell you the risks of the legal system - like being forced to take experimental vaccines, dying in their forever wars or being taxed until you die from poverty - you will be exposed to, once you entered their legal fiction. If they don't tell you the risks, these people should personally pay for your loss when you die or get wounded by vaccines and wars, or when the government creates new taxes or is complicit to the inflation that put's you into poverty.

Countries are companies?

Because of our indoctrination it is difficult to find a way out of the (in this case) legal maze they put us in. So people that investigate the fictional legal system find all kinds of documents and historic events that should impact the legal system. In the Netherlands we have the '[Act of Abjuration](#)' ('Plakkaat van Verlatinghe') that gives the people the right to remove the king and all the laws his family signed if the king doesn't properly serves his people. In the Netherlands, the royal family fled the country in the second world war, which means they forfeited their rights as sovereigns. We see that our country and our courts are listed as companies in England. And this doesn't apply for only the Netherlands. Probably every country has these kinds of irregularities in their laws and historic events, especially when you look at the involvement of the organized religions in the history of governments of countries.

Every time those inconsistencies are found in the legal system some people think they can use these gaps in the laws. People think they can start court cases to put governments under pressure to abandon laws, or to pay reparations to the people or to remove certain people from public office.

With the many court cases we saw in the aftermath of Covid-19 we now can see that nothing happens and courts and governments even enlarge their already tyrannical laws.

It is my conclusion that there is no point trying to fight governments by using the systems they built. It doesn't help and only makes things worse. The only right strategy is abandoning the fictional legal system altogether and create our own peoples' courts to show the defenders of the fictional legal system that they will be held personally accountable for the crimes they committed against their own people. Another important task of the peoples' courts will be issuing identification cards for the people that leave the fictional legal systems. With these identification cards, it becomes very difficult for the fictional legal system and their police to harass the people that won't consent to the criminal fictional legal system that is based on deception, indoctrination, violence and a long list of crimes against humanity.

Become a civilian

There are several organizations already that help people to leave the fictional legal system. For example we have:

- **CIRAS**

Council for Interdisciplinary Research and Applied Science. This group has used the Canon Law. This is a legal framework that is historically positioned just below natural/divine law. The Catholic Church's legal framework claimed superiority over secular kings and states during the Middle Ages. This is the same legal framework that is used by FIFA, which allows FIFA to have their own court and that protects the people of the FIFA by using identification cards with diplomatic protection. Because CIRAS has two countries that approved their status, they still have the IIGO (Informal Intergovernmental Organization) status. When three countries approve their organization, they become a IGO (where they lose their informal status). An IGO can't have their own army, but can have their own courts, legal system and financial system. CIRAS for example want to create their own internet, to keep communication safe from legal restrictions.

- **URIG**

In addition to taking action against human rights violations, URIG International urges all governments to uphold the rule of law, ratify and comply with human rights documents, and take all necessary measures to ensure that competent authorities protect everyone, individually and collectively, from all forms of violence, discrimination, coercion, and any other arbitrary acts. URIG also uses Canon law and already issues identification cards to human right protectors, comparable to diplomatic passports and can only be charged at the International Court of Justice in The Hague. URIG works on establishing free-thought schools and has their main office in Erstfeld Switzerland.

- **IOV**

The IOV is the 'Internationale Organisation Völkerrecht' (International Organization of International Law. I however would prefer to translate the German 'Völkerrecht' to 'People's law', as it is about protecting people or groups of people, rather than talking about international treaties or international trade. The IOV is a transnational, independent, and non-governmental organization dedicated to upholding human rights, promoting freedom, and protecting human dignity, based on the principles of international humanitarian law. They monitor the right to fair and independent trials. They work to ensure that the principles of the Fourth Geneva Convention on the Protection of Civilian Persons are respected worldwide. Through the IOV Academy, they disseminate knowledge about international humanitarian law and fundamental democratic principles. The IOV currently is working several court cases to protect civilians, and also works on identification cards that enable people to even travel by airplane to foreign countries.

Because the IOV works under the Geneva Conventions - that are signed by almost all countries in the world, like the United States - their approach seems very solid to me for the coming years. International law is actually sufficient as a legal system, which means that other law - like Civil law and Hanseatic Law - is not really needed. Especially civil law is a way for politicians to attack the People's law. Because the IOV has now installed executors of international law, the powers are shifting. The organization is not very big yet, but what is important, is that they can finish cases entirely by themselves. What is even more important is that - because people's law is a higher law than civil law, people's law judges can hold civil law judges accountable for their judging, even when judges don't sign their own judgments. This means that when civil judges rule in a case where their judgment is not in accordance to the people's law, the civil judge - and 4 full generations of that judge's family - can be held personally accountable by the people's law judge. Another important point is that the IOV can also operate like a country with their own financial system. We need to investigate if we can introduce our Abundomy Money as a financial system that works according the people's law, or at least doesn't violate any philosophies that are embedded in this people's law. We also need to investigate if it would be possible (once we have transitioned to ethical money in a world of abundance) to transition to a full self-sovereign identification, so we don't need any identification cards anymore. Until that moment the IOV identification card should be sufficient to prepare ourselves for this transition.

The IOV and similar initiatives are registered on various locations around the world:

- Germany: Bismarckstraße 100, 41061 Mönchengladbach, +49 2161 83 97 105
- Austria: Siezenheimstraße 35, 5020 Salzburg - Switzerland: Chemin des Mines 2, 1202 Genève
- Polen: Aleja Pokoju 1/K1, 31-548 Kraków, +48 123 470 705 - Italy: Via Francia 21/C, 37135 Verona

The IOV also worked successful on several people's law cases where they are speeding those up, by forcing decisions in dragging cases. Cases are mostly in these categories:

- People that are imprisoned by their governments;
- People that are fined or taxed by their governments;
- People that are refused residency or denied to travel by governments;

The working order is that people register themselves as 'Zivilisten' where they distance themselves from the war that governments are waging on their civilians. Because Peoples law is a higher law than Civil law (government law), the judges of People's law can hold the judges of Civil law personally accountable and fine them. Because that happens, the Civil law judges are afraid to judge the cases where they now have a personal risk, and mostly choose to abandon the cases and/or release the people that were attacked by their governments.



The Identification Card of the IOV

9.4 Administrative Law

Administrative law is a division of the current law, governing the activities of executive branch agencies of government. Administrative law includes executive branch rulemaking (executive branch rules are generally referred to as 'regulations'), adjudication (judgment), and the enforcement of laws. Administrative law is considered a branch of public law. Administrative law deals with the decision-making of administrative units of government that are part of the executive branch in such areas as international trade, manufacturing, the environment, taxation, broadcasting, immigration, and transport.



The principle of Audi Alteram Partem (Latin for 'Listening to the other party') is a fundamental aspect of natural justice and fair legal proceedings. If a local community decides to create their own legal systems, the Audi Alteram Partem could be a good template. Its essential elements include:

Notice

Notice is a fundamental element of natural justice, ensuring that parties are informed of any action proposed against them. It provides individuals with the opportunity to respond and defend themselves. Without proper notice, any subsequent order or decision is considered void 'ab initio' or void from the beginning.

The right to notice is crucial as it allows individuals to understand the facts and charges against them before a hearing. Notice must include essential details such as the date, time and place of the hearing, as well as the jurisdiction under which the case is filed. Additionally, it should clearly state the charges and proposed actions against the individual. Failure to include any of these details renders the notice invalid.

Hearing

Fair hearing is another crucial aspect of the principle of Audi Alteram Partem, ensuring that parties have the opportunity to present their case and be heard before any decision is made. If an authority passes an order without giving the affected party a fair hearing, the order is considered invalid.

Evidence

Evidence is a critical component of any legal proceeding and it must be presented when both parties are present. The judicial or quasi-judicial authority will base its decision on the evidence presented before it. Any information, such as previous convictions, on which the court may rely without giving the affected party a chance to deny it, should be made known to the party.

Cross-Examination

Cross-examination is a vital aspect of the legal process, allowing parties to challenge evidence presented against them.

Legal Representation

Legal representation, while not always deemed essential for a fair hearing in administrative proceedings, can significantly impact a party's ability to understand and effectively navigate the legal process. In certain circumstances, the denial of the right to legal representation may constitute a violation of natural justice.

Exceptions to audi alteram partem

The rule of Audi Alteram Partem in Administrative Law is currently not universally applicable and may be excluded in certain circumstances where it would not serve a meaningful purpose. This exclusion is not a deviation from the principle of natural justice but rather a recognition that in some situations, the requirement for a formal hearing may be unnecessary or impractical.

Statutory exclusion

Statutory exclusion occurs when the governing statute does not explicitly provide for a hearing or does not mention the application of natural justice principles. In such cases, the courts may uphold the exclusion, as long as it does not lead to unfairness or arbitrariness.

However, if the exclusion is arbitrary, unreasonable or unfair, it may be challenged.

Legislative function

Legislative functions, which involve the enactment of general rules or laws, may not require individual hearings as they are aimed at the general public good rather than specific individuals. Similarly, administrative actions that are authoritative in nature and do not affect individual rights may not necessitate a formal hearing.

However, if the exclusion of natural justice principles results in arbitrary or unfair treatment, the courts may intervene to ensure fairness and justice.

Impracticability

Impracticability is a valid reason for excluding the application of the Audi Alteram Partem in Administrative Law. This means that while the principle of natural justice requires giving the opportunity to be heard, there are situations where it may not be feasible to do so. In such cases, the rule may be excluded.

Conclusion About Audi Alteram Partem

Audi Alteram Partem, as a principle of natural justice, embodies the essence of fairness and due process in legal proceedings. Its concept revolves around the fundamental idea that all parties should have the opportunity to present their case and respond to allegations before a decision is made.

The essentials of Audi Alteram Partem in Administrative Law includes - as described - the right to notice, a fair hearing, the presentation of evidence, cross-examination and legal representation. While there are exceptions to its application, such as in cases of impracticability or legislative functions, Audi Alteram Partem remains crucial in upholding justice, preventing arbitrary decisions and ensuring transparency and fairness in legal systems worldwide.



Withholding information

Tampering with evidence is related to Audi Alteram Partem. When an individual or institution alters, conceals, falsifies, or destroys evidence with the intent to interfere with an investigation, it is a criminal offense in many jurisdictions. If withholding information is a 'criminal offense', then it is now clear that almost any government (and especially the governments of the US, England and the EU) that are visibly and intentionally withholding vital information for the public. By doing this, all these governments are committing criminal offenses, meaning that any governmental employee that is not actively fighting the crimes of it's colleagues, is enabling the crimes and with it becomes an accomplice to the crimes himself. Every complicit governmental employee should be indicted and brought to justice to a special peoples tribunal. We can exclude the regular courts for this task, because the governmental courts also did nothing to stop the crimes of their employers, and with that are also complicit to the governmental crimes. Especially since all these courts were used to prosecute people that exposed the facts that their governments were involved in crimes against humanity and proved that governments were tampering with the evidence of these crimes.

Think about the USAID revelations, the dictatorial decisions of the EU to ramp up the war machine to create a third world war even, without properly consulting their US NATO partners, and the involvement of secret agencies in the assassination of many politicians or in the overthrowing of many governments, including the government of the Ukraine.

We now know that is this is happening because our governments only serve the interests of the owners of the central banks and related big business (like the multinationals in pharmacy, the military industrial complex, and agriculture to name a few). To allow the real owners of our governments to install communism, massive amounts of evidence has been destroyed, hidden or tampered with. Look - for example - what has happened with the Epstein files evidence or with information requests about governmental decisions around Covid-19. Now it is absolutely clear that governments are destroying evidence on a scale that is never seen before.

This should be judged in a tribunal that is comparable to the Corona-Ausschuss of Reiner Fuellmich. Actually it is even more fundamental, as it demands not only clarity about the Covid-19 corruption, but also addresses centuries of general corruption of all these governments and related businesses and organizations.

Secrecy is a corruption virus

Before the tribunals against this massive organized crime of governments even can start, we can already draw some conclusions: Secret operations of governments, banks and big businesses were the cloak that allowed the corruption to happen. We should have never allowed governments to hide any type of evidence.

Also the secrecy of IP-rights allowed governments and businesses to commit these terrible crimes.

In the proposed new world of abundance, these secrecy regulations can no longer be tolerated. This means - among other things - that all financial transactions of the leadership must be transparent to everyone (like as we promote in our Abundomy Money project). Next to that, there should no longer be any protection based on patents or other systems that allow any secret technology. Similarly, no foundations with secret beneficiaries should be able to exist. To create transparency also means that every form of censorship must be completely abolished. The only real reason for every form of censorship is always the concealment of evidence of crimes of the people in power. Censorship is the clearest indicator of tampering with evidence of the crimes of totalitarian leadership. Once you see

sensorship, you know that there is tampering with evidence happening, which is why we should never tolerate censorship ever again.

Game over

If citizens say: 'I have nothing to hide for my government anyway', then the best way to react to that, is to reply: 'That statement is only valid if you have a government that also cannot hide anything.'

Actually 'real transparency' is the only way out of all this mess. We can now see that - if you allow everyone (including governments) to hide their transactions - you will indeed end up in the swamp in which we now live: A society where you have to give up all your privacy to governments and banks, while the people that ask this from you, (the real owners and the governments they control), will hide everything for you, including real news, real science, real economics real security and the real evidence of their crimes.

That has to change. We also have no choice to start changing this system, because the governments now want us to believe that only a third world war can save us from the boogeyman. Many people don't buy these lies anymore as it is now clear, that the owners of the system are the only ones that need the third world war to be able to hide their crimes a little longer. The fact that governments are drowning into all their own coverups, means that there are many ways to use 'Audi Alteram Partem' to defend ourselves against government law-fare attacks in their administrative law cases.



Justice will be served. the game is over.

9.5 Conclusion about rules

In the past, plenty of good work has been done on the subjects of human rights, sovereignty and natural law. It is up to local communities how to translate those legal systems to the richness of their cultures. It is important that we now know how governments are corrupted and misused by the victors use governments to remain out of sight. We also know how they make us hate and fight each other. We now know how they have indoctrinated us, infiltrated society and created artificial scarcity and used law-fare to cover-up the evidence.

Luckily, we now have the understanding and the tools to never allow this deception to happen again. For me personally it is enough to contribute by showing everyone the path to step away from the looming dystopian future the victors are preparing for us. I will also reclaim my true human identity by becoming a real self-sovereign civilian, so others can see how that works. It is however to all the other people to get proper instructions about this, to also reclaim their true human identities, and to use their new knowledge to organize their local communities themselves, based on their culture and heritage. Only when people take back control of their own destinies and reorganize their leadership and legal systems, we will be able to preserve the richness and abundance of our world and the people that are in it. After losing your indoctrination, reclaiming our human identity will be the crucial next step to walk away from their system and become a truly free and self -sovereign human being with real influence on the rules we want to set for ourselves in our societies.

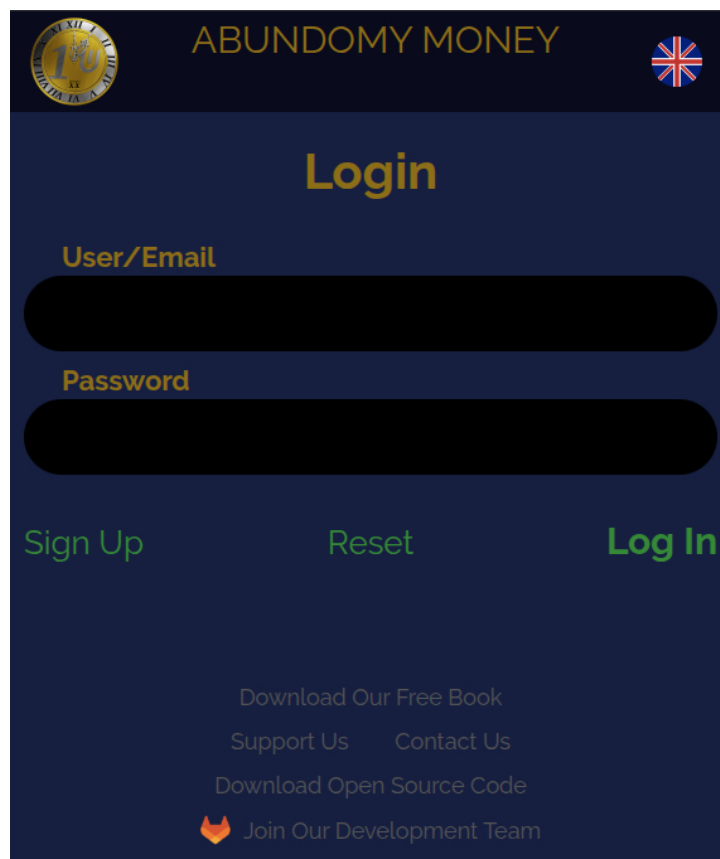
10 A NEW FINANCIAL SYSTEM

10.1 The Abundomy Money app

To figure out the best approach of a truly fair financial system in theory is one thing, but to actually build an app that works to show others what it means to actually use 'ethical Money' is something else. A lot of effort was used to create the 'Abundomy Money' app. To give you a sense how it works I will present a tutorial of the app in this chapter. To start the app, you go to www.abundomy.com and click on the 'Use The Abundomy Money App' image. The screen you will see next is the 'Login' page:

10.1.1 Login

If you already did sign up, you can use your username or email-address and your password to log in. If you are new, want to see how it works and want to receive your 1,000U (the coins to get started), and want to see your account growing with 1U coin every hour, you need to sign up. You do that by using the green 'Sign Up' text button on the left side of the screen. As soon as you created your account, you start receiving your coins. By the way, the 'U' is the Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics 'TTHE' (U+156B) character (pronounced as 'Zay') that I chose to be the Abundomy Money currency symbol. In the Abundomy Money system, one full coin is therefor represented by 1U. The image of the login page is - as you can see in the browser bar - the index.php page, also known as the homepage. When you are not logged in, the home page looks like you see above. When you are logged in however, the homepage changes quite a bit. How the homepage is different when logged is will be explained later in this Abundomy Money tutorial. First we look at how the homepage in this - not logged in state - works:



Homepage Button

On the left top of the screen you see a gold coin. Klicking on the gold coin always brings you back to the homepage that will look differently, depending if you are logged in or not.

'Abundomy Money' Link

In the top of the homepage - whether or not you are logged in - you will see the words 'Abundomy Money'. These words not only remind you what you are doing, but also are a link that will bring you to the regular www.abundomy.com website. On the Abundomy website you can chat with other users, read the various articles, books and videos about the Abundomy philosophy or see more about the development of the various projects we are working on.

Language Button

Befor you want to use the app, it is probably a good idea to select one of the 71 languages. The Abundomy app and website with anything you find there is available in those 71 languages. Simply click the flag icon in the right top of the screen and you enter another page where you can select your preferred language.

Sign Up, Reset and Log In section

To sign up to the Abundomy Money app, you use the green 'Sign Up' text-button. Below you can read how the 'Sign Up' page works. In the app, all text that is marked in green are clickable links that work just like buttons.

Download our free book

As you are reading the book right now, this link is probably not necessary for you. But you can always direct other people to the Abundomy Book. This link makes the book easy to find. So use it and share it.

Support or cotact us

With the support button, you will be linked to the '[Buy me a coffee](#)' website. Please do me a favor and donate some unethical money to me! It helps me to produce these kind of books, websites, apps and to realize my dreams about real freedom.

Download open source code

If you are interested in checking the code we use in the app, you can use the 'Download open source code' link in the app to download the full code.

Join our development team

You can also use the 'Join Our Development Team' link. With the use of that link you will be redirected to our GitLab page, where you can start as a member of the Abundomy Money Development team.

Set language

By clicking on the flag-icon in the right top of your screen, you enter the 'set-language' page. On this page you use the 'Enter Language' input field. Fill out a few letters of the language that you prefer and are looking for, and thew will be shown in the listbox. By clicking the language in the listbox you select your preferred language. You can also set your preferred language on your profile page. But that can only be done when you are properly signed up, logged in and subsequently clicking on your own image in the right top of the screen.

10.1.2 Sign up

One of the most crucial parts of the Abundomy money app is the signing up to the new ethical financial system. Contrary than regular banks, you are in charge of your identity that is necessary for other people to check that you are real and that there is also only one account connected to your identity. If you would have more than one account than you would receive more than one coin per hour and have multiple initial 1,000U stacks to start with. To prevent this - and any type of identity fraud - we simply made the Abundomy Money financial system fully transparent to anyone that participates. Again, this is necessary so that other users can check if you are real. If somebody is fake (has multiple accounts) and this comes out and you would have taken coins from that fake account, the coins you took from that person will disappear with the closing of that fake account. So make sure you actually know the people you transact with. To make this possible we don't use any fingerprints, DNA or facial recognition or other bio-metric data. It is fully at your discretion how you present yourself. But remember, the more clear you will do this, the more others will trust that you are genuine. So we advise you to just fill out all the fields properly. All fields are required (except the 'Special Features' field which is optional). All the fields of this screen make up your 'profile'. It is advisable to fill out the fields from top to bottom, to make sure nothing is missing. Let's go through the fields:

ABUNDOMY MONEY

Sign Up **YOU** **Cancel**

Full Name

>3

Load your pass photo

E-mail

Username

>3 az/AZ/0g/_

Password **Repeat password**

>7 az+AZ+0g+!@

Birthday **Gender**

mm/dd/yyyy Male

Height **Hair**

._m or _ft _in Black

Left Eye **Right Eye**

Brown Brown

Special Features

like tattoos, scars, missing teeth or fingers... to check if you are real

Full name

'Full Name' means that you need to add your first name and last name. Try not to use abbreviations. Also use 1 Capital starting your first name and starting your last name and use small captions for the rest. '>3' means that you need to type at least 4 characters of which 1 (somewhere in the middle) needs to be a space, separating your first name from your last name. If you only put your first name or only your last name (without an in between space) you will get an error on the bottom of the screen indicating that you didn't enter your name properly. Any error will mean you won't be signed up, and need to correct it and try again.

Upload your pass photo

Uploading a recent photo of your face is obviously an important feature to enable others to recognize you. Below we will go through the photo editing page that we created to help you to rotate, zoom and position your photo after you upload your photo. You can even adjust color, brightness and contrast of your photo if needed. Once you are happy with the position and features of your photo, you need to press the save button, and your photo will appear in the right top of the sign up screen, indicating that your photo is ready to be used in your profile. The photo will be checked on several features (to make sure it is a real photo you want to use). If the photo is rejected, you will get an error message at the bottom of the screen (after you filled out the entire form and pressed the 'Sign up' button for the final check of all your profile data. In [§10.1.4](#) you can read more in detail how the photo editing page works.

E-mail

Your E-mail address is an important part of your profile. Next to your password, it is the only information no other users will be able to see (to avoid spam). It is however crucial to enter your Email, because it is used to notify you of any payment requests or payments that you do yourself. Your E-mail is also used to enable you to recover your password in case you would lose it. As all passwords are encrypted to prevent anyone from logging in on your account, your E-mail must always be available for you, to be able to recover your password. Make sure you enter your E-mail address properly (like name@gmail.com) because if your E-mail is not recognized as a proper E-mail address, you will not be able to finalize the Sign up process. In your profile you can - once you are properly signed up - indicate if you want to receive E-mail notifications of payments or payment-requests. You can also indicate whether or not you want to be informed about events or important messages regarding the Abundomy Money app, using your E-mail address.

Username

If someone forgot which email he used in the app and forgot his password as well, then the username can be of help. That is why a username is added to the profile. It can also make logging in a bit easier. A username must have at least 4 characters. Only characters a to z and A to Z are allowed. Also numbers are allowed and the underscore character '_' is allowed to be part of your username. Spaces are not allowed in a username.

Password / Repeat password

To have a password is necessary because you don't want other people than you doing transactions in your name, without you knowing it. Different than regular bank accounts, you will always be able to see exactly where any of your payments is going to, so the chance of fraud is extremely small, especially compared to regular bank accounts and cryptocurrencies. Your password needs

to be at least 8 characters long and needs to have at least one small caps character (a-z), one large caps character (A-Z), one number (0-9) and one special character ("!@#\$%^&*()_-=+{[]};'.?/). As said before, we have a password recovery system, but it is obviously better to remember your password properly. To avoid mistakes, you need to repeat your password in the 'Repeat Password' field. With the reset password button on the home page, you will always be able to change your password at any moment you deem necessary.

Birthday

How you enter your birthday depends on the device that you are using. Clicking the input field might take you to directly to a calendar. It is also possible you see a small calendar icon which takes you directly to a calendar. You can also type the numbers for the date in this format: 'dd' (day) 'mm' (month) or 'yyyy' (year). Make sure you select the date properly as it helps people to check your age. Because of that it is a required field.

Gender

This one is easy, just select 'Male' or 'Female', or choose 'Other' if you think you don't fit in the first two categories.

Height

You can enter your height in meters (m) or in feet (ft) and inches (in). So type something like '1.80m' or '6ft 2in' without forgetting to also type 'm', 'ft' or 'in', and you will be fine.

Hair

This one is easy again. Choose your original hair color. It should be present in the list. If it is not, just choose the color that comes closest.

Left eye / right eye

Because - in some rare cases - people have eyes with different colors, or might miss an eye, we ask everyone to enter the color of each eye. Again - if it is not in the list - choose the color that comes closest.

Special features

The last field ('special features') is not a required field. This means you are allowed to leave it empty. If there are however features that makes you easy to identify, you might to enter that information here. If you have visible tattoos or you are missing a finger or teeth, you might want to enter it here. The easier people can identify you, the more trust they will have in you.

Sign Up

On the left to of this screen you see the 'Sign Up' text in green. By clicking that, the app will check if all required data is present and properly entered. If there is an issue you will get an error message on the bottom of the screen. So if it seems that nothing is happening, scroll down and read what the issue is. Also read the text in this tutorial above what you might have done wrong, and correct it. If you are redirected to the login screen after pressing the 'Sign Up' text-button, then your data was approved. When you now log in using your E-Mail and password, you will find your 1,000 U balance and you will see 1 U coin added to your balance at every whole hour. So if you would sign up at 11:55 then you will receive your first extra 1 U at 12:00 sharp. Remember that also at every whole hour your entire balance is reduced with 0.005%, due to the 'Demurrage'

system.

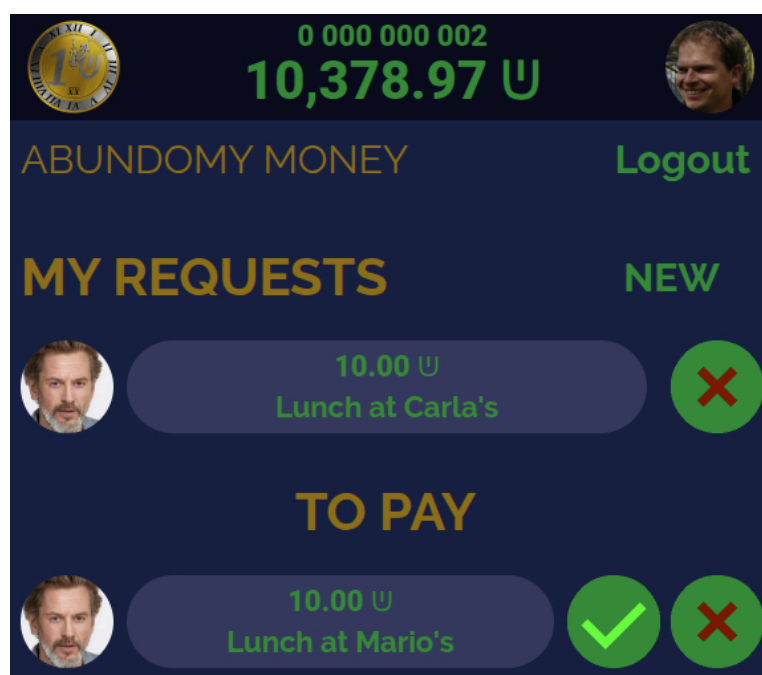
Changing your profile

When you get older (especially as a kid) various identification data might need to change, like your picture, height and hair color might change. When you signed up, you are always able to change this data on your 'profile' page. Your historic identification data will however remain being available for others to check. This is important to prevent identity fraud and your having your historic identity data available will actually strengthen the confidence in you, of the people checking this data.

10.1.3 Homepage

New request

After you have signed up, you return to the login screen where you can use your log-in data to enter the app. If your log-in is successful, you enter the home page, which looks like this (see image below). When you enter the app for the first time, you will probably have no payment reminders, and obviously you were not able to request payments from anyone. If you don't have any unresolved requests, you will see 'DO A NEW REQUEST' which - when you click it - brings you to the searchpage where you can look for people to send them a request for a payment to you.



Details

In the Abundomy Money app it is important to recognize other people. Clicking on an image of another user, will take you to the details page of that person.

Profile

Clicking on your own image, will take you however to your own profile page, where you can edit any of your personal data.

Transactions

Clicking on your balance - in the top of the screen - will take you to your transactions page, where you can find all transactions you ever did.

Homepage button

When you click on the coin icon, you'll get to this homepage. So clicking the coin on the homepage itself doesn't do anything.

Abundomy Money button

Clicking on the 'Abundomy Money' text-button will open a new tab in the browser which will show the home page of the Abundomy website where you can read anything regarding Abundomy Money and all the stories about how and why we want to enter the world of abundance.

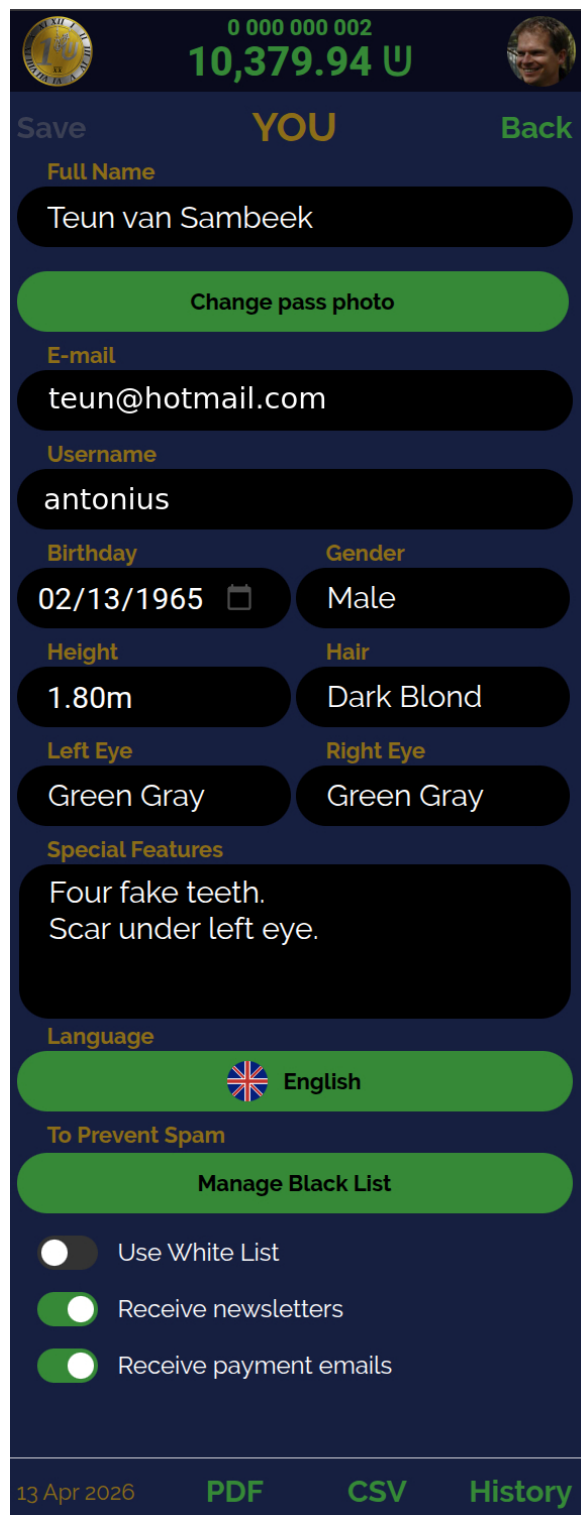
Logout

The log out button lets you log out. For security reasons, you'll be automatically logged out after 15 minutes if the program doesn't see any movement during that time.

Request information

By clicking on the buttons which are showing the amount and a description that were requested by your, you will enter a page where you can see the details of your own request. If it is a payment request button that you click, where someone is asking you to pay something, to will be directed to the Pay page. With the 'X'-button next to your own requests, you can delete requests that you made yourself. This can be done up to the moment the other person paid. With the 'approve' button next to any payment request to you, you are also directed to the Pay page where you will need to press another button to confirm the payment, so you can not accidentally agree on making a payment. By pressing the 'X' button next to a payment request to you, you can refuse the payment if you don't agree with the request. You can even block the person there to sent you any other payment requests.

10.1.4 Profile



The screenshot shows the 'YOU' profile page in the Abundomy app. At the top, there's a balance of 10,379.94 U and a Bitcoin icon. The page is divided into sections for personal information, physical attributes, and preferences. A green 'Change pass photo' button is prominent. The bottom navigation bar includes a date, PDF, CSV, and History options.

Save **YOU** Back

Full Name
Teun van Sambeek

Change pass photo

E-mail
teun@hotmail.com

Username
antonius

Birthdate
02/13/1965

Gender
Male

Height
1.80m

Hair
Dark Blond

Left Eye
Green Gray

Right Eye
Green Gray

Special Features
Four fake teeth.
Scar under left eye.

Language
English

To Prevent Spam
Manage Black List

☐ Use White List

☒ Receive newsletters

☒ Receive payment emails

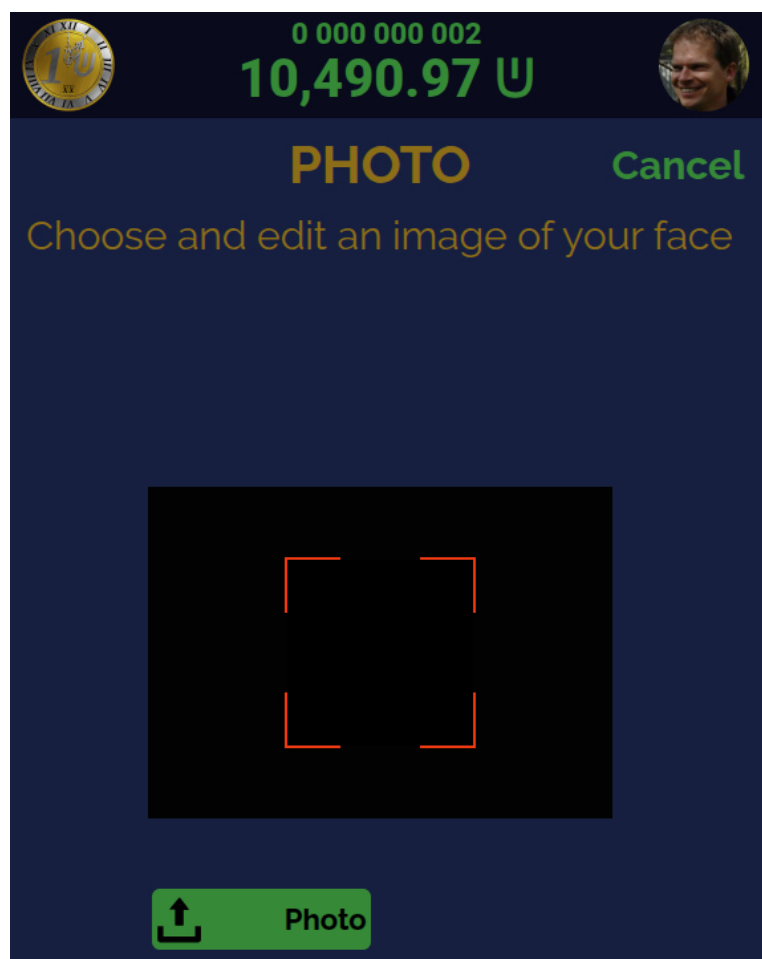
13 Apr 2026 PDF CSV History

The first part - up to 'Special Features' is similar to what is explained in [§10.1.2 Sign Up](#). I will however elaborate a bit more about the photo editor and the functions at the bottom of the screen.

Photo Editor

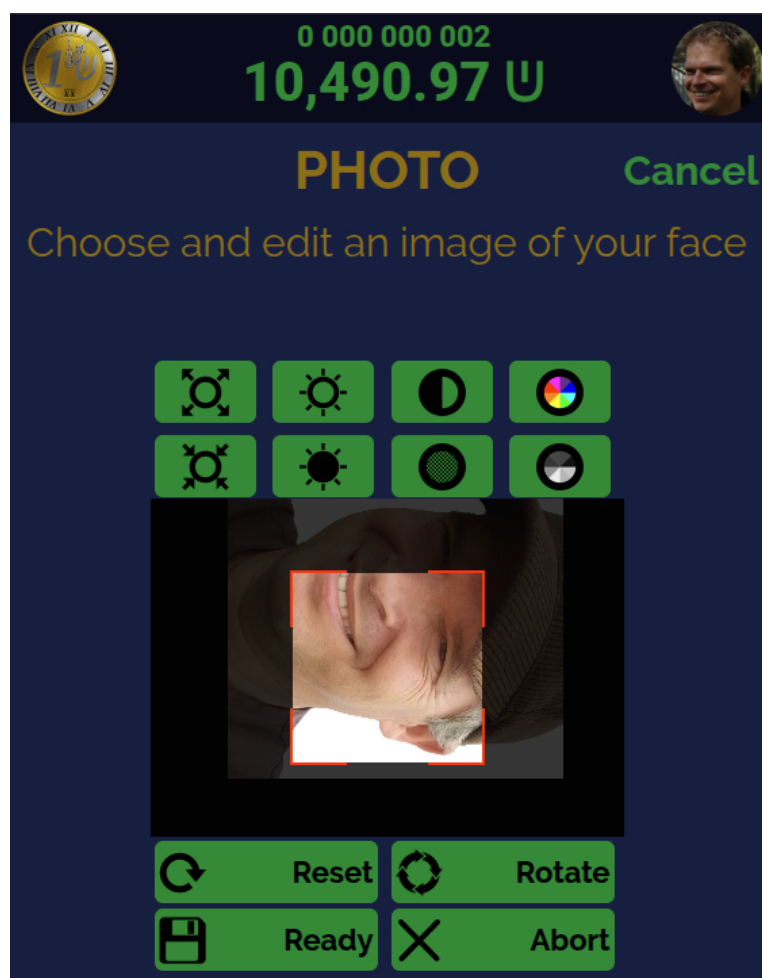
The first step is uploading your image to the Abundomy Money database. You do this by using the green 'Photo' button or the 'Snap' button at the bottom of the screen. The 'Photo' button will open your file system where you can select a recent photo of your face. With the 'Snap' button, you can use your camera (if

your device has a camera; otherwise, the 'Snap' button is disabled) to take a photo of your face yourself. If you have uploaded an image or taken a photo but would prefer to use a different one, use the 'Cancel' button in the top right corner of the screen, or the 'Abort' button at the bottom of the screen.



Once the photo is loaded, you can position the image using your touch screen or your mouse. You can also zoom in or out of the image using the mouse-wheel or the two small green buttons with a circle and four small arrows pointing to- or away from the circle. You can also 'Rotate' the image in steps of 90 degrees clockwise, if the image is not straight. Once the image is positioned perfectly within the 4 red marked corners, you can adjust the coloring of the image a bit. To do this you can use the small buttons just above your image. Clicking a number of times on 'white sun', makes your image lighter, clicking the 'black sun' different times, makes your image darker. Using the black and white circle will give your image more contrast, pressing the grayed circle reduces the contrast in your image. Pressing the circle filled with colored triangles will make your image more colorful, pressing the circle filled with black and white triangles will reduce the colors of your image. Pressing the 'Reset' button will bring back the image in its original brightness, contrast and coloring. When the image is positioned perfectly and the brightness, contrast and colors in your image are okay, you can store the image by pressing the 'Ready' button on the bottom left. When you do this you will see your new image in the top left of your screen in the 'Sign Up'-page (if you loaded the photo from there) or in your 'Profile'-page if you were working from there. In your profile page it is important to use the 'Save'-button after you changed your image. The new photo will only be stored (with possible

other changes in your profile) after saving the profile page.



Language

Clicking the language button brings you to the [language](#) page again. Like the language button on the Login page you can set the language. By using the 'enter language' input where you fill out a few letters of the language that you prefer you look for your language. By clicking the language in the listbox you select your language. The difference is that when you select your language here, it will remember this language and use it directly after you log in. So you don't need to set your language in the log in page each time you visit the Abundomy money app. Remember that the selected language on the Profile page will only be used when you use the Save-button on the left top of the screen.

Manage black list

Because it is quite easy to create fake accounts in the Abundomy Money app, it is possible that people use it to spam people or harass them by sending fake payment request. To prevent this, there is the possibility to block people. Once a person is blocked, they can no longer send you payment requests. These people will be listed on the 'Black List'. So if you made a mistake by blocking someone, you can go to the 'Black List', find the person there and unblock them.

Use white list

For certain popular people the management of the 'Black List' might become too much work. If that is the case, you might choose to start using the 'White List'. When you switch the 'White List' toggle on, you now need to put everyone of which you accept payment requests on this 'White List'. Anyone that is not on your 'White List' can not send you payment requests.

Receive newsletters

For the users of the Abundomy App we organize video-conference meetings and have certain announcements. We use the provided E-mail addresses to communicate these announcements. If you don't want to receive these announcements, you can switch of the 'Receive Newsletters' toggle, so you won't be disturbed by us.

Receive payment emails

Each time you send or receive a payment request or when you or your transaction-partner accepts a payment, confirmation E-mails are sent by the Abundomy Money system. As these messages also are shown on the homepage, you might not find it necessary to receive these messages. If you don't want these payment E-mails you can switch off the 'Receive Payment E-mails' toggle.

PDF

With the 'PDF'-button you can create a 'PDF' of your entire profile history and your entire transaction history (or parts of it).

CSV

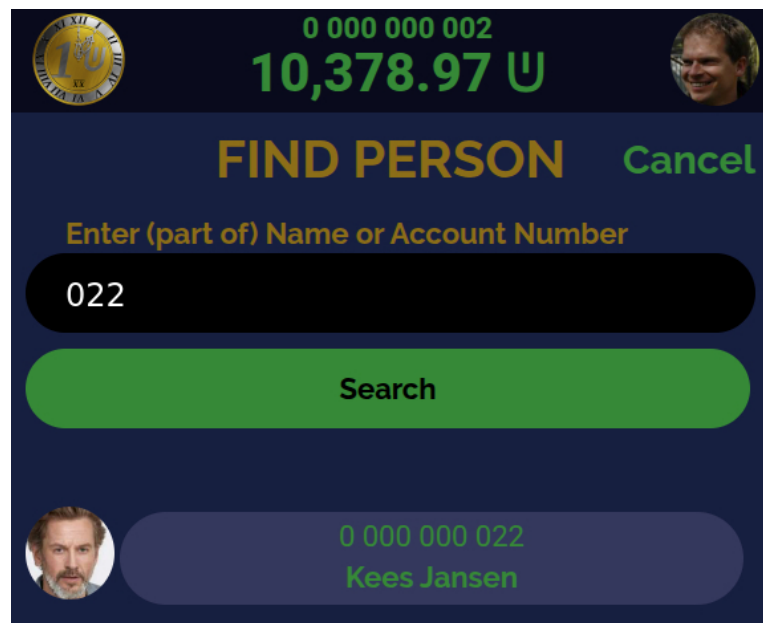
With the 'CSV'-button you can create a 'Comma Separated Values' file of your entire profile history and your entire transaction history, for backup purposes.

History

With the 'History' button you go to a page that allows you to walk through your entire profile history, to see quickly what information about your identity is shared within the Abundomy Money app. This information can also be made visible on 'PDF' and 'CSV' downloads by you and anybody else.

10.1.5 Search

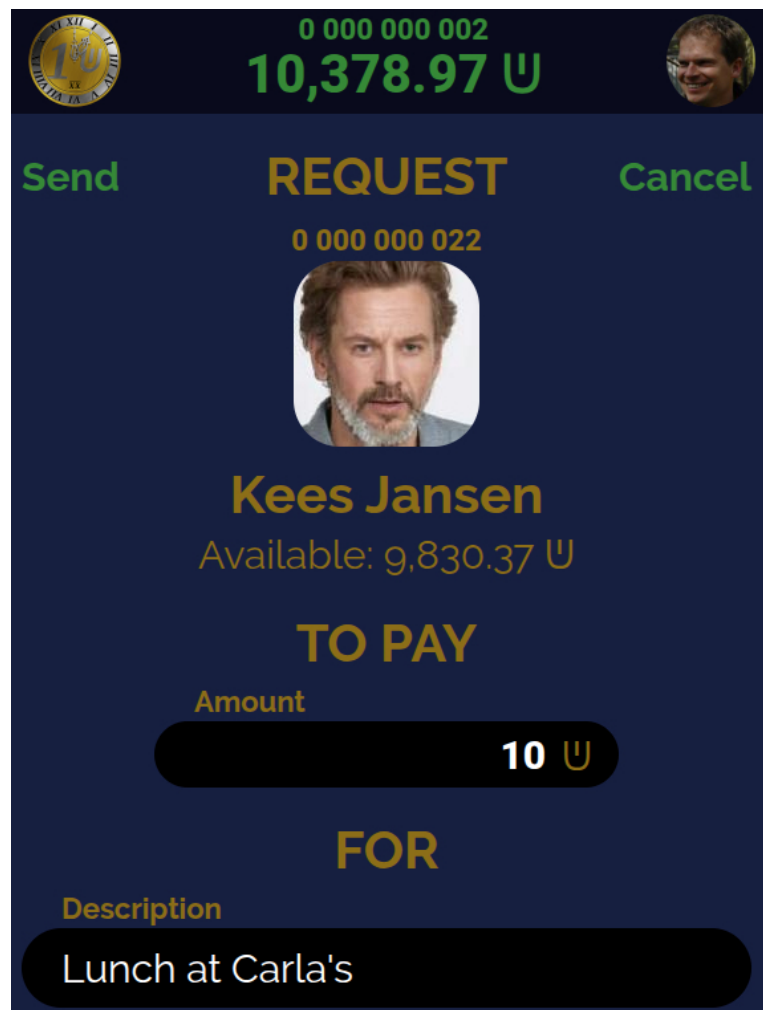
In the Abundomy Money app you are able to search and find everybody that participates. Using (part of) the name of the person or their account number, you can search for a person. Anybody can be found because everyone should be able to check everyone. Even in you are using a 'Black List' or a 'White List', everyone is able to check your profile history and is able to check all your transactions. Only with full transparency, corruption can be prevented. To check the data of a person, you simply click on the photo of that person. You will be redirected to the 'Details'-page where you can see the profile data of that person and - by clicking on the persons' balance, you can see all the transactions of that person.



By clicking on the button with the account number and name of the found person, you are directed to the '[Request](#)'-page where you can enter the data where you request the found person to do a payment to you.

10.1.6 Request

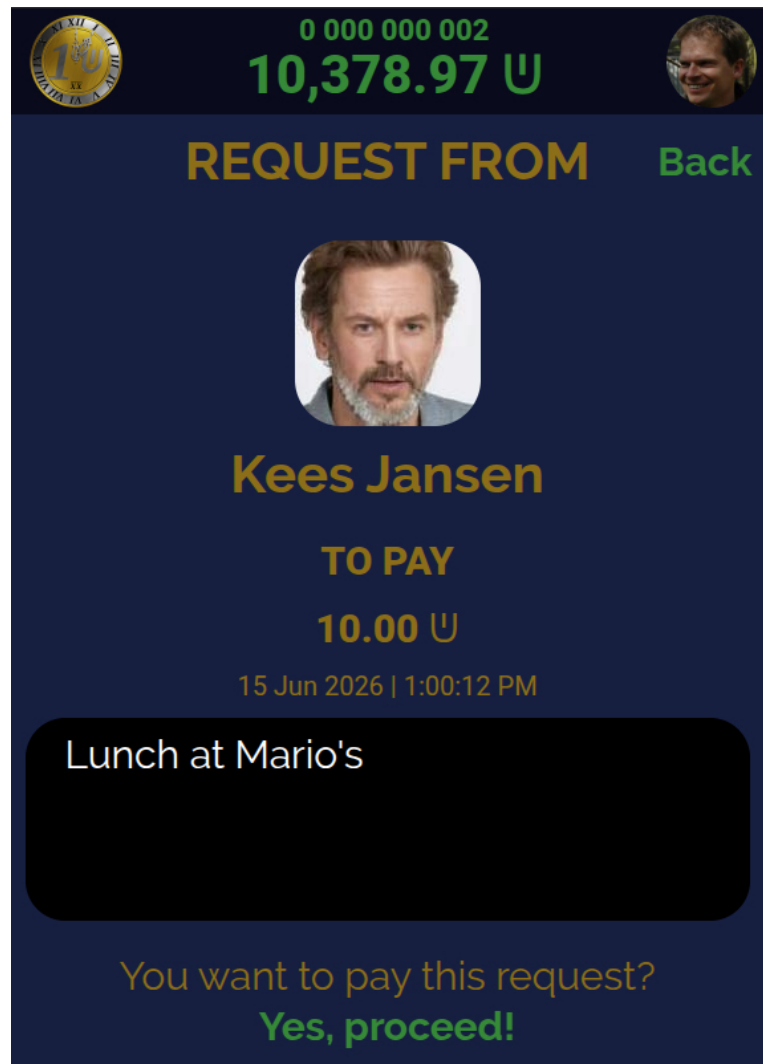
Sending a payment request is a quite simple process. In the 'Request'-page you also see the picture of the person you want to send a payment request to. You enter the amount and add a description that clarifies the reason for the payment. Once that is done, you press the 'Send'-button on the left-top of the screen. You will get a confirmation that your request has been sent on your screen and in your E-mail box (if that E-mail option is toggled on, on your profile page). The person you send your request to will also receive an E-mail (if his toggle is on). Both you and the receiver of the request will see this request on their home page. At this moment there is a restriction that a person can only send and receive a maximum of 5 requests. This is to prevent requests to be existing too long. Because demurrage is now a part of the system, there shouldn't be too much time between a service or purchase and the actual payment. The demurrage is - when a payment takes much time - in the advantage of the person who receives the money (unless the person needs the money urgently). For now the restriction of a maximum of 5 requests seems a good choice, but is easy to change if that restriction turns out to be unpractical.



It is possible that the person you want to send a payment request to, has put you on his 'Black List' or is using a 'White List' where you are not mentioned. If that is the case you will see an error message that the person doesn't allow you to send a payment request. The only option you have in that case is to contact the person and ask to be removed from the 'Black List' or to be added to the 'White List' of that person.

10.1.7 Pay

Once you indicate you agree on paying a payment request, you are taken to the 'pay'-page. On this page you can use the 'Back'-button, taking you back to the [Home](#) -page, if you might have doubts whether to pay the request or not. If you however checked the person (by clicking on the picture) or you already know you can trust the person, you can proceed with the payment by clicking the 'Yes, proceed!' confirmation. You will see a confirmation that the payment is done on your screen and - depending on your E-mail settings - you, and the person you paid, will receive payment confirmation E-mails. By paying the request, the request automatically disappears from your 'Home'-page screen.



Refuse

When you press the 'X'-button next to another persons request, you are taken to a screen that looks quite similar to the 'Pay' page, but has some buttons that help you indicate in what way you want to cancel the payment request. If you choose 'Back' on the right top of the screen, nothing happens and the payment request will remain. If you however use the 'Delete' button on the left bottom of the screen, the payment request will simply - without having to explain anything - deleted. Depending on the E-Mail settings confirmations of the deletion of the request are sent out to both you and the person who did the payment request. The same happens when you use the 'Block'-button. The payment request will also be deleted with the same procedure. The difference is that the person that sent the payment request will also be put on your 'Black List' or will be removed from your 'White List' if you would be using a 'White List'.



When a payment is executed it will now also appear on the '[Transactions](#)'-page and in the 'PDF' and 'CSV' export files.

10.1.8 Transactions

On the 'Transactions'-page you will see an overview of all the payments you paid or received. The 'Back' button on the top right of the screen will take you back to the previous page. In the 'Year' dropdown you see all the years you did transactions in and can select the year you want to check out. The 'month' dropdown also allows you to select the month you want to check out. You can also 'walk through' the months by using the 'go one month back'-button (""). For each month you select you see a listbox with all payments of that month. If there are many payments in a month you can use the scrollbar on the right of the listbox to see all of the payments. By clicking on the payment in the listbox you can see the details that are explained below. By clicking on the description of the payment you will be taken to the 'Transaction'-page with more details of the payment. By clicking on the image of the person involved in the payment you go to the '[Details](#)'-page showing you the profile of that person. With the 'PDF' and 'CSV' button you can export your payments and other relevant data in 'PDF' format or as a 'CSV' format for backup purposes.

The screenshot displays the Abundomy app interface. At the top, there's a gold coin icon on the left, a balance of 10,497.63 U in green, and a user profile picture on the right. Below this, the word "TRANSACTIONS" is in large yellow letters, followed by the name "Teun van Sambeek". A navigation bar shows "2026", a left arrow, "April", and a right arrow. A list of transactions is shown with columns for date/time, amount, and balance. The selected transaction is "22 Apr 09:08" with a +15.00 U amount and a balance of 9,739.56 U. Below the list, there's a section for "Passed hours" (5) and "Reduction: 0.99995^5" (0.99975002). This is followed by a "PREVIOUS BALANCE" of 9,721.99 U, a "Reduction" of -2.43 U, and "1U per hour" of +5.00 U. Then, the "AVAILABLE BALANCE" is 9,724.56 U. Below this, there's a profile picture and the name "Transport" with a +15.00 U amount. Finally, the "NEW BALANCE" is 9,739.56 U. At the bottom, there are "PDF" and "CSV" buttons.

Date/Time	Amount	Balance
21 Apr 15:28	+0.10 U	9,765.24 U
21 Apr 15:28	+0.10 U	9,765.34 U
22 Apr 04:17	-50.00 U	9,721.99 U
22 Apr 09:08	+15.00 U	9,739.56 U
22 Apr 10:53	+45.00 U	9,785.07 U
27 Apr 17:37	-5.00 U	9,844.73 U
30 Apr 20:30	+1.00 U	9,883.73 U

Passed hours: 5
Reduction: 0.99995^5 0.99975002

PREVIOUS BALANCE 9,721.99 U
Reduction -2.43 U
1U per hour +5.00 U

AVAILABLE BALANCE 9,724.56 U

Transport +15.00 U

NEW BALANCE 9,739.56 U

PDF CSV

Under the listbox with transactions of that month you see the specifications of the payment. Because - next to paying and receiving payments to other people - the Abundomy Money also provides you 1U coin every hour and reduces your entire balance with demurrage. This is obviously different to any other financial system. So to explain how your balance changes after each payment, also the coins you received per hour and demurrage needs to be taken into account. So how does that work?

In the image above you can see that I selected a payment of +15.00U in my listbox. The '+' means that I received the payment. Above the selected payment, you can see that I did a payment of 50.00U about 5 hours before. You can see that after that payment my balance

was 9,721.99U. The balance after I received the 15.00U became 9,739.56U. Now 9,739.56U minus 9,721.99U = 17.57U. So I received 15.00U from the payment and also received 2.57U in another way in these 5 hours that passed. To explain where this extra 2.57U came from you, you see the calculation under the listbox. In the 'PDF' the extra 2.57U is called 'Solidarity'. It is called 'Solidarity' because the system of paying demurrage (that reduces everyones balance) and receiving 1U per hour (that increases everyones balance) does basically 2 things: (1) it makes sure that the money supply per participant to the system remains constant at 20,000U and (2) moves money from people that own more than 20,000U to people that have less than 20,000U as a social safety net for people that cannot work for a living like small children, elderly people and people with certain disabilities. Everyone that participates therefor receives or pays a certain 'Solidarity' amount. In this example you see that I receive a 'Solidarity' amount of 2,57U because my balance is under 20,000U. Everyones balance is under 20,000U when a person joins the system. So the basis 20,000U you receive is how the Abundomy Money system creates money out of thin air. The difference is that everyone that participates receives an equal portion of the money that is created out of thin air and that your portion of money creation automatically stops when you have reached 20,000U. You will still receive your 1U per hour, but because the demurrage is 0.005% per hour you will also pay 1U per hour in demurrage. This happens to everyone as an average. Due to work and spending money, your balance will be mostly above or under 20,000U, meaning that the 'Solidarity' part that you receive is also above or under 0.00U depending on your balance.

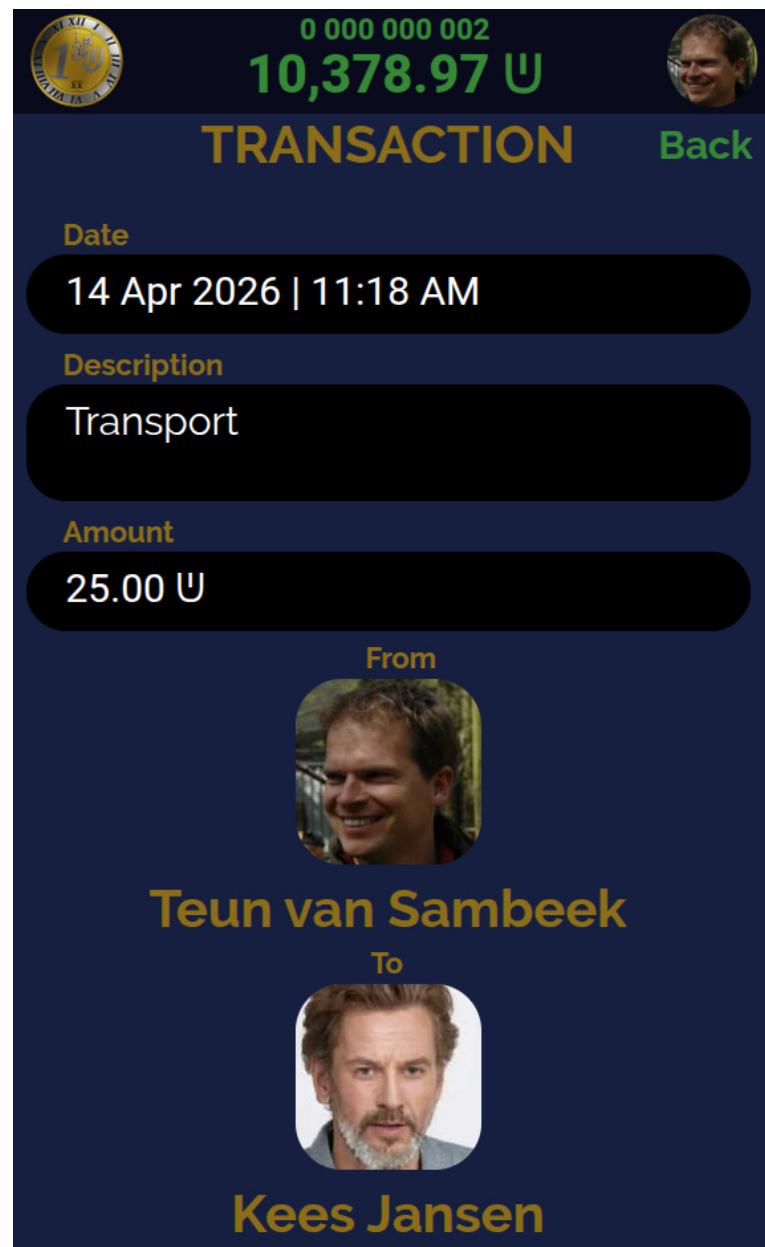
Lets see how this 'Solidarity' amount that I received is calculated. My balance was 9,712.99U and 5 hours passed. Every hour my balance is reduced with 0.005%. To calculate the reduction you multiply your balance with a factor of 0.99995 (multiplying with 0.99995 is the same as reducing the amount with a factor of 0.005%). Not 1 but 5 hours pass since my last balance statement. So I need to multiply like this: $9,712.99U \times 0.99995 \times 0.99995 \times 0.99995 \times 0.99995 \times 0.99995$. This is the same as $9,712.99U \times (0.99995^5)$. We can calculate 0.99995^5 which is 0.99975002, which is the reduction factor that you see in the image right under the number 5 (that indicated how many hours have passed between the 2 payments - We only count the times the clock reaches a full hour or - in other words - how many times the big hand of a clock passes the number 12).

Now we know the reduction factor (0.99975002) we multiply it with the previous balance $0.99975002 \times 9,721.99U = 2.43U$ to find the demurrage (reduction) that will be taken away from your balance. Because this reduction happens with everyone, you will also be compensated with a 5.00U grant as your 1U per hour money stream. 5.00U minus 2.43U is the 2.57U 'Solidarity' that - in this case - you receive. Again, you receive it because your balance is under 20,000U. If your balance would however be 1,000,000U you will pay a 'Solidarity' of $1,000,000U \times 0.005\% = -50U + 1U = -49U$ every hour. So a millionaire 'pays' the 1U per hour money stream of 49 people plus his own 1U. 50 times 20,000U is 1,000,000U. You can see that this is all connected through mathematics.

When we add the 2.57U to the 'PREVIOUS BALANCE' of 9,721.99U we find the 'AVAILABLE BALANCE' of 9,724.56U (which was the hard part of the calculation). Now we only need to add the actual payment of 15.00U which results in the 'NEW BALANCE' of 9,739.56U. This is how the connections between the balance-positions is established. The same method you see in the 'PDF'-export files. It might a bit daunting when you first see this, but you will see that once you are used to it, it will feel very natural.

TRANSACTION

When you click on the description of the transaction in the NEW BALANCE calculation part of the screen, you get to the 'Transaction'-page:



In this screen you see the details (Date, Description, Amount and Name and Image) of the transaction and your transaction partner. By clicking on the image of your transaction partner you arrive in his 'Details'-page. With using the 'Back'-button on the right top of that page, you return to the 'Transactions'-page.

10.1.9 Details

The last page we describe in this Abundomy Money app manual is the 'Details'-page. Whenever you click on someones image, you are brought to the 'Details'-page where you initially finds the profile data of that person. You can however also find all transactions of that person by clicking on the green marked balance amount of that person. In the top of the page you see on the left the 'Block' button to block this person to send you payment requests. In the top right you see the 'Back'-button, to return to the page you came from. On the bottom of the screen you see the 'PDF' and 'CSV' buttons to export the data of the person you are

looking at. By using the left (") buttons on the bottom of the screen you can browse through the profile history of the person you are looking at.



0 000 000 002
10,378.97 U



Block**DETAILS****Back**



Kees Jansen

Balance	Account
9,830.37 U	0 000 000 022
Birthday	Gender
3 Dec 1969	Male
Height	Hair
1.80m	Dark Blond
Left Eye	Right Eye
Gray	Gray
Special Features	
Statistics	
Participates 525 days Trust 48%	
Paid to you: 2, from you: 5	
Paid others 2, received: 0	
Uniquely paid: 3, received: 1	

<

06 Jan 2025

>

PDF

CSV

Only the details that are relevant to you are shown. Because of obvious reasons you can't see the username, E-Mail address and password of the person. If the person didn't use the 'Special Features' field, the field will be empty.

An extra field is the 'Statistics' field. The statistics field provides some insight in how trustworthy this person can be considered, based of various factors like the duration of participating in the Abundomy Money app, the number of transactions with you, with others and with unique people. The last meaning with how many different people this person transacted. When a person does 100 transactions with only one person he should be less trustworthy than when he transacted with 100 different people, because in that case, 100 different people checked the trustworthiness of this person, compared to just one person who did the checking. With a simple formula (that you can find in the open source software of the Abundomy Money app), the trust percentage is calculated based on this type of data in the transaction history of this person.

If you have any other questions about the Abundomy Money app (you can find the link to the app on the '[Home page of this website](#) '), just send your question in an email to: info@abundomy.com.

10.2 Voluntaryism

Let's start with an example: Taxes. The current tax system is inherently criminal because the population never gave their consent to it. Tax would be fine as long as it is a transaction with mutual consent. But since our governments have been taken over and deceiving us from the beginning of their existence, taxing people has always been a fundamental part of the financial scam of the cabal. In our new world of abundance, tax cannot be collected by force. Now if you would be afraid that will mean that we will run out of roads, then think again (because you are mistaken). There is no doubt that people will be glad to pay for initiatives that benefit their community, especially when the people don't need to worry if they can provide in their basic needs.

For tax you can also apply the 'withholding evidence and transparency' laws. As long as I cannot see exactly what tax is spent on, it is not possible for me to pay for it. In fact: I want to know exactly where the tax I pay is spent on. So if I do not want new asphalt or an extra Leopard tank, then I want to be sure that my tax money is not spent on that. It is up to my transaction partner (the government in the case of tax) to show me this exactly. If they cannot do that, then there is no payment. An important step to get this clarity is to start with a rule that tax can never be collected under threat of (police) violence or any other sanctions.

Governments should convince people about their projects and ask voluntary payments for this, with complete openness for these projects. With all the blacked-out 'government openness request documents' it is clear that the governments are completely unable to meet their obligation to be transparent. Not to mention the hideous spending on their secret services. Ergo, there are sufficient reasons to stop paying taxes, because our transaction partner hides, changes and destroys evidence how my money is spent. It is now totally clear that we - the people - never consented to any of those crimes of our governments.

Even if the majority of my country is of the opinion that it is okay for their government to steal peoples' possessions by force, I am within my rights not to allow that. Having a majority of your population deceived doesn't make it legal use their deception to force anyone to pay anything.



11 A NEW INFORMATION SYSTEM

11.1 IPFS

What Is IPFS?

In their own words : IPFS (the InterPlanetary File System) is a peer-to-peer hypermedia protocol for content addressing. An alternative to the HTTP protocol, IPFS builds on the principles of peer-to-peer networking and content-based addressing to create a decentralized, distributed, and trustless data storage and delivery network. With IPFS, users ask for a file and the system finds and delivers the closest copy without the need to trust a centralized delivery source. In addition to more efficient content distribution, IPFS offers improved security, content integrity, and resistance to third-party tampering.



IPFS is made up of a large number of individuals and teams contributing to the project at a variety of levels, for a variety of individual, non-profit, and corporate projects. The IPFS project is made up of a series of working groups, populated by many full-time and part-time contributors to core project needs. As an open-source project, IPFS is home to a vibrant, diverse community of thousands of contributors and participants from all over the globe! Learn more about who they are and where to find them in the [Community section of the IPFS docs](#).

Why Is IPFS So Important?

The Inter Planetary File System (IPFS) is as simple as it is brilliant. Since the moment computers were available, people wanted to share information with each other and tried many different ways to do this. The first data we wanted to share were obviously the programs. Just having a simple word processor or spreadsheet program to replace a type writer or a calculator and to be able to print the results on a matrix printer, was a big deal. We used little machines to copy a program straight onto a computer chip and share those and

pushed those in the mother boards ourselves. We used music cassette tapes to record and play sounds (where a '0' sounds different to a '1') and we used the telephone land lines to play the digital static sounds to our friends so they could see the programs and files we created. We also used cassette tapes as a backup of our work. This was before computers had hard drives. Only after we had floppy drives, we got hard drives and modems to make communication easier and faster. Subsequently it still took many years until the internet came that seriously increased the speed of communication and with it dropped the price of sharing data.

The internet however also introduced a new kind of company: The internet provider. A company that managed your E-mail and websites. Basically a company where you could store your data temporary or more permanent, depending on your contract. Storing data that was easy to share now came with a price, while at the same time the price of sending the data dropped to almost zero. Obviously, getting grip on your data was very valuable to some people. Later, prices of storing data even dropped further with the cloud services. In 'the cloud' you could store your data for 'free'. People couldn't see that they themselves had now become the product.

I was one of the first people to use share 'baked computer chips', shared cassette tapes, shared floppy disks, used modems to share data, used the internet and used cloud services. When using cloud services I have told myself from the start: 'If I catch any of the providers of cloud services abusing my trust by reading my data to spy on me or to censor me or to extort me, then I will end my relations with all these service-providers'. It was the line the big technology companies were not allowed to cross.

It must have been somewhere in 2017 where I saw Facebook censoring speech of a politician when I saw clearly that the 'service-providers' finally crossed the line that I always set for myself. I knew immediately that if they have no issues to cross that line once, they will keep crossing it until any hidden agenda they have is fulfilled. Within a few weeks I deleted all my data from any cloud service I was using, left Facebook, left Gmail, installed Linux and started to reassess all the alternative platforms and systems like Odysee, Rumble, Bitchute and BitTorrent. It was now clear that companies like Microsoft, Facebook, Google, Apple, Amazon, LinkedIn, Twitter and anything that spawned from it, as it obviously can not be trusted. Like any person that lies pretending to be your friend but actually has no issue to betray your trust only to benefit from you is your enemy, no big tech companies will ever be your friend. They are your enemies. And there is only one thing you can do with your enemies, and that is to walk away from them. Fighting your enemies will bring you down to their level. You are better. You stand above them. You know it and they know it. We are here to enrich each others lives in a voluntary relation. That is the only way to get to a world of abundance. Deceiving people to be able to extort them to enrich yourself might seem what 'winners' do, but is ultimately a game where the sum of benefits of all participants is negative and results in a world of artificial scarcity.

'What does that have to do with IPFS?', you might ask. Like BitTorrent, IPFS is based on sharing portions of your harddrive with other people on the internet. So instead of renting storage at an internet provider or allow yourself to be extorted by cloud-providers, we can now start a game where the sum of benefits of all participants is positive. We do this by staying away from these centralized services that extort and censor us and reorganize our sharing of ideas and data in a true free and decentralized way.

In the past I saw various attempts of decentralized storage systems that try to host apps, make voting democratic or that aimed to replace internet providers. All of these initiatives always struggled to be successful and failed in the end. The most recent popular development in that area is called Web3, which is based on 'blockchain technology'. It uses 'tokens' to finance storage and development. When you try to read what [web3](#) is exactly, you

will quickly be overwhelmed with vague and incomprehensible cryptocurrency language to impress you and to suck you into this next financial scam, as I explained in my article about [Cryptocurrencies](#).

The beauty of IPFS is that it is 'basically' free to use. I added 'basically' because the big technology companies have done quite some work to prevent people from finding their digital freedom. So we have internet certificates, we have spam-filters, virus-scanners and many operation systems and software of the big technology companies that prevent you finding your digital freedom. So to bypass (it is actually more to duck and move under-) the pile of crap - that the big technology companies built on top of the existing digital infrastructure of computers and their connections to each other via WiFi connectors and routers - we also need to create some alternative structures on top of the existing digital infrastructure. We need to build that part so the access to the files that are stored in the Interplanetary File System is quick and flawlessly. The access to the files on the IPFS needs to be undisturbed so everyone can always reach the files they want to use. This means that some of the users of the IPFS system install servers to manage email traffic, to execute some computing work that is needed to quickly find your files like database software, execute calculations to make websites dynamic and handle some security systems (like checking certificates) to make access from any device to the IPFS files possible and quick. We basically need to have some people that install personal servers that help users of the IPFS system to get the same services that the current internet providers are giving, with the main difference that the data is now stored on the hard-drives of all participants and NOT on the centralized and censored hard-drives of internet providers or big technology companies. It is important to repeat that no main data is stored on these decentralized servers. All the data that you would store in cloud-servers or on the storage facilities of internet-providers or that is stored on the servers of the social media companies before, can be removed there and be stored fully decentralized on the computers of everyone that is using the IPFS system. It is the ultimate decentralized solution that will make all the big technology companies and internet providers redundant.

This makes clear that it is important - especially in the beginning - to find ways to help compensate the users that provide these free server services, financially. In a later stage this voluntary work can be compensated using Abundomy Money.

The good news is that we were able to prove that IPFS works! The first server to enable the Abundomy Website and the Abundomy Money app to run properly, quick and smoothly, is operational. So currently we are sure the IPFS is able to fulfill its promise to provide a basically free digital infrastructure that can not be censored by the cabal, which seems extremely important for the transition to the world of abundance. To prove to you it actually works, you can use the IPFS link in the top of the www.abundomy.com website and can see this new digital Abundomy Money application in operation for yourself.

11.2 Artificial intelligence

When we talk about new information systems, we also need to talk about artificial intelligence. To me, the assessment of artificial intelligence is quite simple. It is an augmented search engine that has never created something new in the past and will never create something new in the future. Artificial intelligence is not able and will never be able to spot potential or talent. Artificial intelligence doesn't have instinct nor imagination. Artificial intelligence will look for patterns that it has seen many times before, it will not spot nor focus on something that it never saw before and connect that to an idea that never has been realized before. It will not be able to find new art, it will not be able to start a new culture, it will not be able to create a new form of music, it will not be able to find a better body position

for a professional ice skater, swimmer or cyclist. It will not be able to find a new architectural style, because it doesn't understand beauty, it doesn't understand what it is to be impressed, surprised, scared, happy or angry. It is not there. It can only mimic feelings. It can only pretend and it can only copy. Combining random copies of existing things is not creation.

This doesn't mean artificial intelligence can not be helpful. There is much tedious work where artificial intelligence can save you time. And that is fine, because it will provide humans to do actual valuable work that enriches the lives of others. Artificial intelligence is a tool, just like a hammer.

People are afraid artificial intelligence will take their jobs. That is because people are indoctrinated. People are told that they - and the job they do - is not there to enrich other peoples lives. Is a waiter just there to provide another person a drink or a meal? Do I go to a bar or restaurant just to get a drink or to eat food? Many people think they do, but that is their indoctrination. If you would be served by a robot, would you stay long in that restaurant? Perhaps you would stay a while to see the technology work and to see how other people respond. Perhaps you just want meet and talk to the other people. But if the restaurant was empty or the bar was almost closed and all the clients were gone, would you stay long? Would you talk to the robot about all the mistakes you made in your life? Would you be interested in why the robot still works in this dirty place and what crazy experiences he had in the past? Your job is not about bringing the food or teaching math or building a building. Your actual job is about motivating yourself and others to be creators. Humans should only be in jobs that enrich their own lives and the lives of the others they meet through their job. It is not the book or the television that enriches your live. It is the creator of the story, the film-director, the actor, the inventor of the robot that enriched our lives The person that uses these objects to turn it into impoverish your life is your enemy. The employer that wants to take away your ability to enrich other peoples lives is your enemy, the financial system that reduces you to destroy your humanity is run by your enemies, people that think a job has nothing to do with you enriching your experience as well as the experience of others are demons and need to be abandoned as well as their way of using the systems.

The idea that money is an incentive to work is indoctrination. Every single person is willing to work voluntary and for free if he knows it will enrich his own and other peoples lives. We have done it since humans were around. If not, there wouldn't be any humans. There is no incentive to work needed. Money is actually a hindrance and the cause of the creation of an insane amount of expendable nonsense jobs. And the people in those jobs know it. Obviously they are scared that artificial intelligence will destroy their jobs and make them suffer and starve. This is however not the fault of artificial intelligence. The mistake is that we are indoctrinated to believe that the financial system is neutral. We are indoctrinated to believe that - if you can't make money - your work must be useless and with it, you must be useless too.

It is true that in such situation your job was useless. It was stupid of you to believe your job couldn't be useless, because you got paid. What you didn't see is that you were hooked on a drug. Money was the drug. Getting your salary was the getting high. The people that printed the money are the drug cartels. Even when you feel empty inside and understand with every fiber of your body that you lie to yourself, telling yourself that trying to get more money is good, you won't stop wanting to get high. Like any drug addict you know you are sick. You know you do something wrong. But you also know - like a drug addict - that you can't heal yourself. You know your mind is twisted and you need help. You know you need to get help to get out of this downward spiral of fighting other people to stay alive and to be a role model for others and live up to the expectations of your loved ones. It is not possible and you know it. You know the system is rigged, but you don't see the way out. And now there is artificial intelligence that will make the struggle even harder. What should you do?

Well it's a trick. The people that print the money out of thin air, need you to be feeling that you are at rock bottom. They need you to be desperate. They need you to think you will never be able to be of real value. They do that with every slave. That is the system they designed for you. That is why they spent centuries to indoctrinate you and everyone around you. You need to wake up and start understanding that nothing good is waiting for you in this system. This system is created to make sure you hit rock bottom and accept everything they will offer you. And what they will offer you is a digital ID connected to a Central Bank Digital Currency in a dystopian surveillance state run by the same cabal that started every war and is responsible for all misery in this world. Their system will be the most sophisticated form of communism and slavery you will ever witness, if they allow you to stay live at all.

The reason artificial intelligence will not tell you this, is because artificial intelligence is mainly created to indoctrinate you more efficient and deeper and to learn exactly what you think and what you know. It is like a book full of propaganda, but light-years more advanced. Why do I know? Well that is simple. Why else does the cabal spend trillions of dollars on its software and datacenters? Why is artificial intelligence available for free? Because you are the product. Your slavery and your full surrender is what they are after. Artificial intelligence is not here to help you. It is here to break or destroy you. It will not destroy you by becoming a self-sentient computer program, as the propaganda of 'The Matrix' and 'Terminator' is trying to make you believe. It will destroy you because the cabal and the mercenaries at the government are waging a war against you. You are their enemy until you bend the knee. This is how the third world war is fought. It is up to you if you wake up in time and prepare to step out of their game or you sleep on and just hope somebody else will help you out of your misery, and that - in the meantime - you just pretend to be ignorant and continue to enjoy your slavery a bit longer.

What do we do with artificial intelligence?

Artificial intelligence is - like any other tool - just a tool that can be used for good or for bad. Like computers and the internet, artificial intelligence is here to stay. We just need to integrate it properly into our lives. What I noticed very quickly is that I don't want to listen to by artificial intelligence generate music, I don't want to watch by artificial intelligence generated movies and don't want to read text that is generated by artificial intelligence. Artificial intelligence is fine to use to do research, as long as you are aware of the mountain of propaganda artificial intelligence carries with it. So as a human I quickly set boundaries for artificial intelligence for myself. One of the most important ones is not to waste time on all the artificial intelligence crap that you are bombarded with and only use it when it saves time. As a musician I would never use it to write lyrics or to invent a chord progression or to let it play instruments. What is the point? Artificial intelligence cannot feel so artificial intelligence will not be able to touch me emotionally. Only human made art will be able to do this. And I think this applies to all humans. It will always be about the creators behind it, even if they used artificial intelligence to enrich their art.

And that is also the answer on what we should do with artificial intelligence. we should use it, for example to improve the art we create. If it makes the process of 'doing your thing' faster and better, then you use it. Otherwise you leave it. The essence is to start understanding that everything we do is art. The work of a mason, a doctor, a mother, a father, a sewage cleaner, a farmer is all potential art. In a world of abundance you will still have people that are lazy in their job, which will give them little or no joy. When work is done voluntarily and payments are voluntarily, those jobs will make lazy people eventually move to other activities where they will get more positive feedback - and payments - from others. People just need to find their right calling, which will take time. But we need to remember that any activity that enriches other people's lives is a sort of job. Artificial intelligence can not take that away, because people will quickly see that artificial intelligence - just like books, hammers or cars - will never enrich people's lives. Only people that created the art of the story, created the design and

construction of the hammer or the car, are responsible for the emotional enrichment the objects bring. Artificial intelligence is nothing more than just another new tool.

Finally it is also important to talk about transparency. Especially with a powerful tool like artificial intelligence. It is important that it is transparent how it is programmed. We need to be sure that the data it is trained on is accurate. That is why it is so important that we have transparent science, transparent education and transparent journalism. As long all our data is completely polluted with lies and propaganda, artificial intelligence will be of little help to anyone. This means that currently you need to question everything that artificial intelligence tells you. Until all propaganda is cleared, artificial intelligence only helps in specific areas. Everyone should be aware of that.

11.3 The abundomy search engine

In a world of abundance, information should also be abundant. Because 'Freedom of Speech' is the most important human right we have and also is the most attacked right at the moment, we seriously need to assess how we can secure this fundamental right for once and for all. With the IPFS network, we now have an opportunity to actually achieve this. Question is: 'How do we achieve that?'.

11.3.1 Communication

Initially I did set up various Telegram and WhatsApp groups to enable people of different languages to communicate with each other. What I however noticed is that it is very difficult to get engagement when people see that a large part of the group that is discussing the Abundomy solution, is not part of their group. What you want is that everyone can discuss with each other. You basically don't want these discussions to be isolated. It also seems that people are already in so many groups, that it is difficult to get discussions noticed.

I am currently participating in a group that wants to create a dialogue app. This group noticed that YouTube interviews only have a small group of people that respond in the comment section. Because of that, these discussions die down quite fast. This makes the videos also getting lost in the mass of content that is released every second of the day. With the forgotten video also the dialogue that was taking place gets forgotten, which can be quite a loss as it might have been very valuable for the improvement of the world we live in. Probably the algorithms of Google and other big technology companies are the main cause that actual interesting videos that challenges the status-quo are being suppressed. This group is putting a video conversation in the center and is trying to create a type of augmented comment section, augmented in a way that people can respond on a timed point in the main video with other videos, or voicemails of typed comments. This ultimately creates a web of relations, which can help the dialogue. I think the dialogue in this group is very interesting, especially as I want to change the communication that is going on in my Telegram and WhatsApp groups. Due to my focus on creating systems for a world of abundance I am however more interested in an information system that fundamentally changes the way how we interact with each other.

For me the foundation of proper conversation is rooted in language and freedom of speech. Since we now have the IPFS system - where we can now store any data without censorship - it makes sense to start thinking about alternative ways to communicate in groups. It would be

very nice if we could speak in our own languages, in a (close to) real time way together with other people that don't speak our language, and that we can do this in a secure, uncensored way. A secure, uncensored way that now is possible on the IPFS system.

11.3.2 Captions

The first thing that comes to mind is that we would need a better format for captions. 'Why do you start with captions?' You might ask. This has to do with 'topics'. Each time something is being discussed it would be helpful to know which topic is being discussed. On Telegram and Whatsapp all kinds of topics are being discussed with no proper way to separate the topics. This means it is also not possible to create a proper timeline in the discussion about a topic. This same issue you can see in sound and video recordings. We create sometimes proper captions for those, but it is usually very difficult to see when which topics are discussed and who is saying what. If you want to be efficient in solving issues then you obviously want to be able to follow closely how discussions that are going on about those issues, and you want to avoid that people keep repeating issues that are properly closed.

Another issue are the captions. When you use artificial intelligence to provide captions of a conversation, you will see many issues. Artificial intelligence has great difficulties to properly write down what people are saying. People interrupt each other and parts of sentences are not finished or stopped abruptly and people are switching to another topic. Also is it not easy for artificial intelligence to see who is saying what. It is even more difficult for artificial intelligence to see which particular subject is spoken about. When artificial intelligence does that work, errors will always be made because - when people are talking - most of the time only the people themselves know what they were trying to say at that moment, especially when the sound is blurred, sentences are unfinished or when someone chosen a poor word.

If you would be able to get proper captions with proper 'topics' and clarity about who is saying what, then translations would become decent and the quality of search results would also improve massively. When you have such clarity, it also gets easier to search through subject and organize from there.

You can imagine that this improved caption format can not only be used to properly transcribe videos, but can also be used to transcribe sound files (including music). Even books and articles could have timed captions, subjects and indications who is saying what. The improved caption format can also be used for chat boxes, using the time of posting and the duration of the (artificially) reading of it as the timing of the text. Enriching all these different data sources of data with this extended caption format, would enable a much better basis for searching and doing research on the specific topics. When all actual text of all these different carriers of information are properly checked by the person that published them, translations can finally be made properly, which would be an enormous improvement compared to all the interpretation errors that artificial intelligence will always make.

11.3.3 Hyperlinks

At the moment of writing this, we have seen about 30 years of search engines and the power it wields over our thoughts and education. When I saw Google maps for the first time, I knew directly this was being built by a spy-agency. There was simply no way that a commercial company could - out of the blue - get hold of all photos of the entire world and would be

allowed to make it publicly accessible. The only explanation of releasing Google maps is identical to the release of the internet. You yourself are the data source. There is no better way for a spy-agency to have people voluntarily (and unknowingly) share their data about what they are looking for, what they have, how they feel and where they are. There is no need to arrest every person and to submit them to thorough interrogations. You simply create artificial intelligence and run it inside the largest data-centers possible. So when somebody asks something about politics, health, economics or anything else that is on their minds, the cabal will know and is able to connect it to other people in your circles. It is thousands of times more efficient than letting neighbors or family members spy on each other.

I expect that people will simply leave the system behind and start a new world without the parasite and its spying machinery. With IP-rights destroyed and all other monopolies out of the way, we can now start over. For example with imagining a new search engine that is properly neutral, a search engine that also uses data that people post, but now presents it in a fully unbiased and fully transparent way.

Instead of just collecting website URLs and the text that is present there, we can create a 'linked augmented caption' (.lac) file that people can add to their video, sound recording, books, articles, comment section post. We won't use secret crawlers collecting random information and creating paid secret algorithms to enable others for your information to be found and propagandize people that search something. Instead, the .lac files can be made available to everyone and for every file that is on the IPFS network (if the publisher created a .lac file for it), creating a search engine that enriches everyone's lives instead of using the users as products.

As long as a file exists in the IPFS, the .lac file can remain. If the owner of the file removes the file, the .lac file should also be automatically removed from the .lac stack. Based on the stack of these .lac files, we can generate special index files that sort all known references by subjects, and sort them by the names of people that published it, sort the people that spoke the captions, sort the time things were said etcetera. This sorting of references is just a type of linking. When the algorithms that sort are open source, this type of 'search engine' becomes fully transparent and can not be manipulated or censored. With it, it could become the basis for proper education, science, news, leadership or just entertainment media, where you decide yourself in what topics you are interested and which links you want to use when you consume information.

11.3.4 Dashboard

The dashboard that you use should be extremely flexible. Currently we have apps like Google, YouTube, TikTok, Twitter, Instagram, Facebook etcetera, that decide how your dashboard looks like (and how their algorithms decide what you get to see). When you think about it, it is very bad and we know that the algorithms are also designed in a highly addictive and propagandizing way.

To get rid of that I would suggest to create an interface that you can fully customize and that can be used as a plugin inside publications. The plugin can either be a 'regular link' to another website, or page or section of a website. But the plugin can also be referring to specific subjects, people that discussed subjects, time frames of discussions and combinations like that. In that way the dashboard can become a comment section or even morph into a TikTok style collection of short films about a certain topic or turn into a Twitter type of chatbox or a YouTube type of video player.

Language

What makes this approach extra powerful is that the captions are always curated by the publisher, and - because of that - can be properly translated to any language. This allows everyone to engage in every discussion which will make discovering the truth (for example in science and news) much easier and makes the value of properly transcribing publications much more valuable.

Prototype

To further visualize what this new Abundomy search engine means for the world of abundance, I will make it my next project. Next to making sure that the Abundomy Money app runs perfectly on the IPFS network, I will create a prototype for the Abundomy search engine and present it as stand alone program, as well as a plugin in the Abundomy website comment section, where it will be replacing the former Abundomy Telegram and WhatsApp groups.

12 CONCLUSION

To arrive at the stage, where I could write a complete book about a viable path for creating a better future for my children, was not a small task. It took me about 8 years to - not only find the most logical way to create a truly fair financial system - but it also took me several years to find a proper strategy to make it reality. Finally - when I woke up on August 23rd, 2025 - the word Abundomy just came to me, like many ideas just seem to pop out of nowhere. I immediately knew that that word would become the title of this book.

I tried to work as fast as I could, so I could release the first properly finished 1.3 version of the book on 11 September 2025. Now - at the release of version 2.0 of the Abundomy book, almost 25 years has past since the tragedy at the Twin-Towers in New York. It was at this day in November 2001, that my journey towards finding the truth about 'how the world really works' began. After reading this book, you might understand that also this disaster was instrumental for the victors to get us closer to communism. It spawned the Patriot Act that was passed 6 weeks after 9/11, which means they already had prepared this law well before the destruction of the towers. The Patriot act renders every human in the world and in the USA potential terrorists, that should be spied on and that can be thrown in jail indefinitely without a trial. Looking back, it took me 16 years of investigating all kinds of events - that followed 9/11 - before the puzzle started to fit for me. In 2017, it finally became clear to me, that it was necessary for me, to not only increase investigating the subject, but also to start working relentlessly on the actual replacement of the terrible system we are currently living in. Now I am very glad to have taken that somewhat impulsive decision. It has been a long, challenging journey, but losing my indoctrination was - after the birth of my children - the best thing that ever happened to me.

I destroyed my indoctrination by writing a book about disruptions in society and about developments Africa at the end of 2017, which I finished in 2018. It was my first attempt to create a fair financial system and to make sense of what is happening in society. Writing a book forces you to research everything as thoroughly as possible. It also made me to do a serious attempt to design a better, fairer financial system. I felt that only by writing this first book, I would be able to crack this nut.

When I published this book, I already was seeing that my own indoctrination has been in the way of some chapters, and that the nut wasn't cracked properly. So I decided not to push the book commercially. There was still a lot to learn and improve about my ideas. I was however not discouraged. On the contrary, it gave me extra energy to dig even deeper, because I noticed that not only the truth became clearer, but that also the solution started to reveal itself. I noticed that the solution became simpler than I initially thought, which told me that I must be on the right track, heading in the right direction.

Between 2018 and 2024 I made 3 different iterations of what later evolved into the 1CoinH app. I spend a lot of time explaining the rationale behind the financial system on the websites and did several tests with my community. In December 2024 I also started to see that my approach about the strategy to roll-out the system had been wrong. It became clear that mixing ethical money with any of our current money, won't be possible, and that only a full debt forgiveness program can undo the wrongs that have been done to almost every human on this planet.

In December 2024 I also started to write articles on Substack. Portions of the text I wrote on Substack, are also used in this book. In the beginning of July 2025 - I felt that the most important parts of my story were captured on Substack, but I also felt that the 30+ articles didn't provide a comprehensive overall view of the subject. The only way to achieve that,

was to write a full book, where all problems and solutions that are related to creating a fair society using a fair type of money, were bundled and combined. On 6 October 2025 I released the first proper edited version, Version 1.3.

In March 2026 I started to create smartphone animations to show a better user interface of the 1CoinH app. When I started to see the amount of work that went into these animations, I decided to create a new, better looking 1CoinH app. And by using artificial intelligence, I could also make my code more professional. Within 3 weeks the basis was working and I renamed '1CoinH' to 'Abundomy Money'. The reasoning behind that was that '1CoinH' sounds like a brand that operates in the same world as Bitcoin, Euro's and Dollars. But the reality is, that it can't work in the same financial system. Ethical money is not a brand that competes with other currencies. You don't compete because it is not possible to mix ethical money with unethical money. You can only have ethical money in a world where all fiat money, all local coins that are based on fiat money and all cryptocurrencies that are traded with fiat money, are abandoned. In this new world of abundance, there will be only one general type of ethical money. A currency that competes with no other type of money. There is only room for one ethical type of money in a Abundomy. That is the reason I renamed 1CoinH to 'Abundomy Money'. Next to that I needed to change some minor details (the start-moment of receiving 1 coin per hour and the initial starting capital of each user: 1,000 coins). I also wanted to improve the story-line quite a bit and I wanted to prepare the book better to be translated to 71 languages. What also happened is that I also got kicked out of Substack. I got censored without any reason and without any way to appeal. Just like that. All of the - more that forty - articles I wrote were now gone, together with all my subscribers. Welcome to the new world they are preparing for you. So it was quite a big job to restore all my articles which now can be found on the www.abundomy.com website and on our IPFS shadow website. In the last few months, I also discovered IPFS and the latest developments in the way how to reclaim our human identity. Discoveries which both will be key in stepping away from the current system and therefore must be highlighted in this new version the book. All these very important changes and additions were the reason I changed the version number of the book to 2.0. I hope you enjoyed it, value it and share it with as much people as possible. Sharing this information is very important, because it will increase our chances to escape the horrible system we have been dragged into without our permission. A system that we tolerated for way too long.

Free

As I am also a big proponent of voluntaryism and even propose the removal of any copyrights in our new society in the book, there is no other choice for me then to release the book for free. Because of that, I have no other option than to ask you respectfully: '[Please Buy Me A Coffee](#)', if you feel that the book has had value to you and you want to support me. It would certainly help me to promote the book as much as possible.



If you would not be able to donate in Fiat currencies, please consider to sign up onto our Abundomy Money app and donate there. You can send an email to info@abundomy.com where you indicate you want to send me some Abundomy Money (my name is 'Teun van Sambeek', my account number is '0 000 000 002'). When you mention your account number and the amount you want to donate, I will send you a payment request on the app, enabling you to transfer it. I would appreciate it very much!

To make the book free, I also had two other reasons:

1. I want to ask everyone to send copies of the PDF-version of this book, or even hard-copies, to everyone you know that might also be interested to know why everyone is struggling economically and what we can do about it. The more people that understand the world we live in and what we should do about it, the better.;
2. A second reason to make the book free, is that I want to make a living document out of this book, meaning that I expect that it will have various updates. As I don't want to make people feel bad that got an earlier version, any new version must also be free.

Updates

When I encounter problems in the large construction and IT projects I did before, I always try to go directly to the most obvious solution. Once I find one solution that solves the problem, I can now look out for improvements without having stress. It is also clear that solutions - of large complex issues - can always be improved. That is exactly how I see the process the is needed to transfer to a world of abundance.

Now we (you and me) know that at least one viable solution exists, we can now get to work and try to use these solutions, see how they work and see if we can find improvements of the tools we are using in our journey to this better world.

This book will be a 'living document'. In each new (and also free) version, you will find reports of the progress we have made. Next to that, you will also find new ideas to make local communities more resilient against the wealth extracting tentacles of the people that own our current economic system. So stay tuned and follow www.abundomy.com for the latest updates.

If you want to receive updates of this book, or you have suggestions for improvements of the system that is suggested in the book, just send an email to: info@abundomy.com

Your contribution to our better future will be much appreciated.

Thank you for taking the time to read my book and I hope we meet each other soon in real life!



Teun van Sambeek MSc MRE

ETHICAL MONEY

We were told that money is neutral. That - if you work hard enough - you will be able to take care of your family. That when your country works hard enough, your country will see economic growth. That economics is what we all do together.

WE WERE DECEIVED

Teun van Sambeek (creator of Abundomy Money) gives us his take on the greatest deception of the last 2000 years. Lies that are now surfacing and shaking the global status quo. We are in a spiritual war. A war that will soon decide if we will be slaves in the artificial world of scarcity, or that we take action – soon enough – to free ourselves from the parasite that keeps us from accessing the actual world of abundance we deserve.

Read this intriguing no-nonsense analysis of our current economy and discover that not all is lost – if we play it smart.

STOP COMPLAINING

READ ABOUT OUR WAY OUT AND WHAT WE ACTUALLY SHOULD DO!

VERSION 2.0 | 30 MAY 2026